**OM namaH paramAtmanE,   
SrI mahAganapatyE namaH,   
SrI gurByO namaH | ha…ri…H OM**

Santi Japa mantra pAThaH

**Contents**

[**1 gaNapatyatharva-SIr.ShOpaniShat 8**](#_Toc12401403)

[**2 vEdAdhayA 15**](#_Toc12401404)

[**2.1 rakShOGnaM 15**](#_Toc12401405)

[**2.2 ApyaM 19**](#_Toc12401406)

[**3 pavamAna sUktaM 21**](#_Toc12401407)

[**4 vAstu mantraM 26**](#_Toc12401408)

[**5 varuNa sUktaM 28**](#_Toc12401409)

[**6 brahma sUktaM 30**](#_Toc12401410)

[**7 viShNu sUktaM 31**](#_Toc12401411)

[**7.1 viShNu sUktaM (Split Chanting) 31**](#_Toc12401412)

[**7.2 viShNu sUktaM (Combined Chanting) 33**](#_Toc12401413)

[**8 rudra sUktaM 34**](#_Toc12401414)

[**9 durgA sUktaM 36**](#_Toc12401415)

[**10 SrI sUktaM 38**](#_Toc12401416)

[**11 mEdhA sUktaM 40**](#_Toc12401417)

[**12 BU sUktaM 42**](#_Toc12401418)

[**13 BAgya sUktaM 43**](#_Toc12401419)

[**14 mRutyu sUktaM 45**](#_Toc12401420)

[**15 mRuta saMjIvinI sUktaM (yakShmaGna sUktaM) 51**](#_Toc12401421)

[**16 AyuShya sUktaM 52**](#_Toc12401422)

[**17 navagraha sUktaM 54**](#_Toc12401423)

[**18 dik pAlakA mantrAH 59**](#_Toc12401424)

[**19 nakShatra sUktam 62**](#_Toc12401425)

[**20 SAnti pa~jcakaM 75**](#_Toc12401426)

[**21 rudra namakaM 78**](#_Toc12401427)

[**22 camakaM 92**](#_Toc12401428)

[**23 puruSha sUktaM 101**](#_Toc12401429)

[**24 uttara nArAyaNaM 103**](#_Toc12401430)

[**25 mahA nArAyaNaM 104**](#_Toc12401431)

[**26 GOSha SAnti 107**](#_Toc12401432)

[**27 hiraNyagarBa sUktaM 112**](#_Toc12401433)

[**28 vEda kANDa taittirIya saMhitA 114**](#_Toc12401434)

[**28.1 prathamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 114**](#_Toc12401435)

[**28.2 dvitIyakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 114**](#_Toc12401436)

[**28.3 tRutIyakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 115**](#_Toc12401437)

[**28.4 caturthakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 115**](#_Toc12401438)

[**28.5 pa~jcamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 115**](#_Toc12401439)

[**28.6 ShaShTamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 116**](#_Toc12401440)

[**28.7 saptamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 116**](#_Toc12401441)

[**28.8 saptamakANDE pa~jcamapraSnaH (antyapa~jcAtiH) 117**](#_Toc12401442)

[**28.9 taittirIya yajubrAhmaNam -prathamAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 117**](#_Toc12401443)

[**28.10 dvitIyAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 118**](#_Toc12401444)

[**28.11 tRutIyAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 118**](#_Toc12401445)

[**28.12 tRutIyAShTakE navamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 119**](#_Toc12401446)

[**28.13 tRutIyAShTakE navamapraSnaH antyapa~jcAtiH 119**](#_Toc12401447)

[**28.14 kATakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 120**](#_Toc12401448)

[**28.15 kATakE tRutIyapraSnaH antyapa~jcAtiH 121**](#_Toc12401449)

[**28.16 AraNyakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 121**](#_Toc12401450)

[**28.17 AraNyakE daSamapraSnaH antyapa~jcAtiH 122**](#_Toc12401451)

[**29 RucAM prAcI 123**](#_Toc12401452)

[**30 pradakShiNa mantrAH 126**](#_Toc12401453)

[**31 prOkShaNa mantrAH 129**](#_Toc12401454)

[**32 OShadhi sUktaM 131**](#_Toc12401455)

[**33 mantra puShpaM 134**](#_Toc12401456)

[**34 aGamar.ShaNa sUktaM 138**](#_Toc12401457)

[**35 trisuparNa mantrAH 140**](#_Toc12401458)

[**36 jayAdi hOmaH 142**](#_Toc12401459)

[**36.1 vasOrdhArA mantra pAThaH 152**](#_Toc12401460)

[**36.2 pUrNAhutiH 154**](#_Toc12401461)

[**37 Gana mantrAH 155**](#_Toc12401462)

[**37.1 mE jI…vAtuH 155**](#_Toc12401463)

[**37.2 mayi mEdhAM mayi prajAM 158**](#_Toc12401464)

[**37.3 mAruta manarvANaM 159**](#_Toc12401465)

[**37.4 sA prajAM 159**](#_Toc12401466)

[**37.5 yasya putraH 160**](#_Toc12401467)

[**37.6 yE dEvA divi BAgA 161**](#_Toc12401468)

[**37.7 prajAmAyurdhanaM ca 163**](#_Toc12401469)

[**37.8 sarvEByO vai kAmEByaH 164**](#_Toc12401470)

[**37.9 puShTiM dhattaH 165**](#_Toc12401471)

[**37.10 tA viShNO pAhi 166**](#_Toc12401472)

[**37.11 ASiShamEvai tAmA SAstE 167**](#_Toc12401473)

[**37.12 ‘t’a EvAsminnAyur dadhatiH 168**](#_Toc12401474)

[**37.13 SatamAnaM Bavati 169**](#_Toc12401475)

[**37.14 vai prajA 170**](#_Toc12401476)

[**38 ASIrvAda mantrAH 172**](#_Toc12401477)

[**38.1 AraNyakE dvitIyapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 175**](#_Toc12401478)

[**38.2 AraNyakE dvitIyapraSnaH dvitIyapa~jcAtiH 176**](#_Toc12401479)

[**38.3 nArAyaNOpaniShat 176**](#_Toc12401480)

[**39 prakIrNAdhyAyaH 180**](#_Toc12401481)

[**39.1 brAhmaNa Eka hOtA 180**](#_Toc12401482)

[**39.2 namaH prAcyai 182**](#_Toc12401483)

[**40 aika matya sUktaM 183**](#_Toc12401484)

Notes: This Book has been brought to you with the courtesy of some Veda learners who have collaborated to prepare this book for the benefit of those who are compelled to use English letters for their Veda learning.

Kindly use this book under the guidance of a qualified Guru to get right pronunciation.

Please give your feedback**,** comments and report errors to the e-mail id vedavms@gmail.com. We shall strive to make this book more accurate and error-free.

You may note that there are inherent “paata bedhas” when we compare various sources and books. We have made constant reference to the Taittiriya Sakhaa compiled and commented by Shri. Sayanacharya of 13th Century and Shri Bhatta Bhaskaracharya (period unknown). Their manuscript compilations were later converted into books by great Scholars. One of such sets of “Taittiriya” was printed and published during earlier 1900 A.D. at Govt. Branch Press, Mysore and another set later published under “Anandaashram Series”. These Books were referred to by us as our primary source material for this Book.

This book has not been prepared with any commercial purpose and is purely for studies. All our compilations are available for free download at our website – **“www.vedavms.in”**

**Conventions used in Letters:**

ò vedic symbol – is represented as (gg)

óè – is represented asy (gm)

Æ – is represented as anunaasikam

Avagraha (Å) is represented as **&**

(hyphen) – used between words indicate that the words has parts which need to be rendered together as per your Guru’s teachings. This sign is used in areas to split words which are long or the words has been constructed through Sandhis which result in “different letters” (which joins the original padam of words) and also for ease of reading/rendering.   
The usages of hyphens slightly vary in Sanskrit, Malayalam and Tamil books based on the usages in theses languages.

**Special Notes:** **OM** given at the beginning of each Suktham is for convention. OM need not be chanted during continuous rendering of Sukthams or Mantras.

Similarly **OM Shanti Shanti ShantiH** given at the end of each Suktham is for convention; during continous chanting it need not be repeated at the end of each Suktham/Mantra. **Kindly follow the conventions taught by your Guru.**

**Version Note: Shanti Japam 0.0 dated June 30, 2019**

In this Version, we have included the **source reference** of mantras from classic Vedic texts. The reference codes indicated are  
**TS - Taittiriya Samhita  
TB - Taittiriya Braahamanam  
TA - Taittiriya Aranyakam  
EAK - Ekaagni Kaandam  
RV - Rig Veda Samhita**

First level number represents the Kandam/Ashtakam Number,   
Second level PraSna/Prapaataka Number, Third level the Anuvaakam,   
Fourth level the Dasini or Panchati number.   
In Ruk Veda it will be Mandala, Sukta and Mantra & Ruk Number.   
In Ekaagni Kandam it is Prapaatakam, Kanda and Mantra Number.

A mantra may appear in one or more source Vedic texts. We have indicated one convenient reference for Users. For some mantras no definitive Source reference is available. In some places the references are given together at the beginning of the Mantra/Suktam.

# gaNapatyatharva-SIr.ShOpaniShat

OM Ba**…**draM dadhA**†**tu |

OM | Ba**…**draM karNE**†**BiH SRuNu**…**yAma**†** dEvAH |

Ba**…**draM pa**†**SyEmA**…**kShaBi**…**r -yaja**†**trAH |

sthi**…**rai-ra~ggai**‡**-stuShThu**…**vA(gm) sa**†**sta**…**nUBi**†**H | vyaSE**†**ma dE**…**vahi**†**ta**…**M **Æ**yadAyu**†**H | sva**…**stina**…** indrO**†** vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH | sva**…**stinaH pU**…**ShA vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH |

sva**…**sti-na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH |   
sva**…**stinO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r dadhAtu ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

(OM) atha gaNapatyatharvaSIr.ShaM **Æ**vyA**‡**KyAssyA**…**maH |

AM nama**†**stE ga**…**Napa**†**tayE | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M tattva**†**masi | tvamE**…**va kE**…**vala**…**M karttA**†Å**si | tvamE**…**va kE**…**vala**…**M dharttA**†Å**si | tvamE**…**va kE**…**vala**…**M harttA**†Å**si | tvamEva sarvaM Kal^^vida**†**M brahmA**…**si |

tvaM sAkShA-dAtmA**†Å**si ni**…**tyaM || 1

Ru**†**taM **Æ**va**…**cmi | sa**†**tyaM **Æ**va**…**cmi || 2

ava**†**tva**…**M mAM | ava**†**va**…**ktAra**‡**M | ava**†** SrO**…**tAra**‡**M | ava**†**dA**…**tAra**‡**M | ava**†**dhA**…**tAra**‡**M | avAnUcA-nama**†**vaSi**…**ShyaM | ava **†**pa**…**ScAttA**‡**t |

ava**†** pu**…**rastA**‡**t | avOtta**…**rAttA**‡**t | ava **†**dakShi**…**NAttA**‡**t | ava**†** cO**…**d^^rdhvAttA**‡**t | avAdha**…**rAttA**‡**t |

sarvatOmAM pAhi pAhi**†** sama**…**ntAt || 3

tvaM M**Æ**vA~gmayastva**†**M cinma**…**yaH |

tvamAnanda-mayastva**†**M brahma**…**mayaH |

tvaM saccidAnandA-**Å**dvi**†**tIyO**…Å**si | tvaMpra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmA**†**si | tvaM j~jAnamayO vij~jAna**†**mayO**…Å**si || 4

sarvaM jagadidaM tva**†**ttO jA**…**yatE | sarvaM jagadidaM tva**†**ttasti**…**ShThati | sarvaM jagadida tvayi laya**†**mE**…**Shyati |

sarvaM jagadidaM tvayi**†** pratyE**…**ti |

tvaM BUmi-rApO-**Å**nalO-**Å**ni**†**lO na**…**BaH |   
tvaM catvAri vA**‡**kpadA**…**ni || 5

tvaM gu**…**Natra**†**yAtI**…**taH | tvaM a**…**vasthAtra**†**yAtI**…**taH |

tvaM dE**…**hatra**†**yAtI**…**taH | tvaM kA**…**latra**†**yAtI**…**taH |

tvaM mUlAdhAra-sthitO**†Å**si ni**…**tyaM | tvaM Saktitra**†**yAtma**…**kaH | tvAM **Æ**yOginO dhyAya**†**nti ni**…**tyaM |

tvaM brahmA tvaM**Æ**viShNustvaM-rudrastva-mindrastva-magnistvaM**Æ**-vAyustvaM sUryastvaM candramAstvaM

brahma**…** BUrBuva**…**ssvarOM || 6

ga**…**NAdi**‡**M (ga**…**NAdi**†**M) pUrva**†**-muccA**…**rya**…** va**…**rNAdi**‡**M (va**…**rNAdi**†**M) tadana**…**ntaraM | anusvAraH pa**†**rata**…**raH | ardhE**‡**ndu-la**…**sitaM | tArE**†**Na Ru**…**ddhaM | Etattava-manu**†**svarU**…**paM |

gakAraH pU**‡**rvarU**…**paM | akArO maddhya**†**ma rU**…**paM |   
anusvAra ScA**‡**ntya rU**…**paM | bindu rutta**†**ra rU**…**paM |

nAda**†**H sandhA**…**naM | sa(gm)hi**†**tA sa**…**ndhiH |

saiShA gaNE**†**Sa vi**…**dyA | gaNa**†**ka Ru**…**ShiH |

nicRudgAya**†**trI cCa**…**ndaH |

(SrI mahA) gaNapatir-dava**…**tA | || 7

OM gaM gaNapatayE**…** nama**†**H ||

Eka da**…**ntAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** vakra tu**…**NDAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** dantiH (dantI) pracO**…**dayA**‡**t**…** (3 timEs) || 8

E**…**ka**…** da**…**ntaM ca**†**tur.ha**…**sta**…**M pA**…**Sa-ma**†**~gkuSa**…** dhAri**†**NaM | rada**†**~jca**…** vara**†**daM-ha**…**stai**…**r bi**…**BrANa**†**M mUSha**…**kadhva**†**jaM | raktaM **Æ**la**…**bOMda**†**raM SU**…**rpa**…**ka**…**rNaka**†**M rakta**…**vAsa**†**saM |

rakta**†**ga**…**ndhA-nu**†**liptA**…**~gga**…**M ra**…**ktapu**†**ShpaiH su**…**pUji**†**taM | BaktA**†**nu**…**kaMpi**†**naM dE**…**va**…**M ja**…**gatkA**†**raNa**…**-macyu**†**taM | Avi**†**rBU**…**taMca**†** sRu**…**Sh^^TyA**……**dau**…** pra**…**kRutE**‡**H puru**…**ShAt^^pa**†**raM |

Eva**†**M dhyA**…**yati**†**yO ni**…**tya**…**M sa yOgI**†** yOgi**…**nAM **Æ**va**†**raH || 9

namO vrAtapatayE , namO gaNapatayE , namaH pramathapatayE, namastE**†Å**stu laMbOdarAya , EkadantAya ,viGna(vi)nASinE , SivasutAya, SrIvaradamUrttayE**…** namaH (namO**…** nama**†**H) || 10

EtadatharvaSIr.ShaM **Æ**yO**Å**dhI**…**tE | sa brahmaBUyA**†**ya ka**…**lpatE | sa sarva viGnai**‡**r -nabA**…**dhyatE | sa sarvataH suKa**†**mEdha**…**tE |

sa pa~jca mahA pApA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE |

sA**…**ya-ma**†**dhIyA**…**nO**…** divasakRutaM pApa**†**M nASa**…**yati |

prA**…**tara**†**-dhIyA**…**nO**…** rAtrikRutaM pApa**†**M nASa**…**yati |

sA**…**yaM prA**…**taH pra**†**yu~jjA**…**nO**…** pApO**Å**pA**†**pO Ba**…**vati |

sarvatrAdhIyAnO-**Å**pavi**†**GnO Ba**…**vati | dharmArttha-kAma-mOkSha**†**M ca vi**…**ndati | ida-matharvaSIr.Sha-maSiShyAya**†** na dE**…**yaM | yO yadi mO**†**hAd dA**…**syati | sa pApI**†**yAn Ba**…**vati | sahasrAvartanAdyaM **Æ**ya kAma**†**madhI**…**tE |

taM tamanE**†**na sA**…**dhayEt || 11

anEna gaNapati-ma**†**BiShi**…**~jcati | savA**‡**gmI Ba**…**vati |

caturtthyA mana**†**Snan ja**…**pati | sa vidyA**†**vAn Ba**…**vati |

ityatharva**†**Na-vA**…**kyaM | brahmAdyAvara**†**NaM **Æ**vi**…**dyAt |

na biBEti kadA**†**canE**…**ti || 12

yO dUrvA~gku**†**rair-ya**…**jati | sa vaiSravaNOpa**†**mO Ba**…**vati |

yO lA**†**jair -ya**…**jati | sa yaSO**†**vAn Ba**…**vati |   
sa mEdhA**†**vAn Ba**…**vati | yO mOdaka-sahasrE**†**Na ya**…**jati |

sa vA~jCita-Palama**†**vApnO**…**ti | yaH sAjya sami**†**dBir -ya**…**jati |

sa sarvaM **Æ**laBatE sa sa**†**rvaM **Æ**la**…**BatE || 13

aShTau brAhmaNAn samyaggrA**†**hayi**…**tvA |

sUrya varca**†**svI Ba**…**vati | sUya grahE ma**†**hAna**…**dyA**…**M pratimA sannidhau**†** vA ja**…**ptvA | siddha ma**†**ntrO Ba**…**vati |

mahA viGnA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE | mahA dOShA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE |

mahA pratyavAyA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE | mahA pApA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE |

sa sarva vidBavati sa sarva**†** vidBa**…**vati |

ya E**…**vaM M**Æ**vEda**†** | ityu**†**pa**…**niSha**†**t || 14

sa**…**hanA**†**vavatu | sa**…**hanau**†**Bunaktu | sa**…**havI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai | ta**…**ja**…**svinA**…** vadhI**†**tamastu**…**mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H||

OM Ba**…**draM dadhA**†**tu | OM Ba**…**draM karNE**†**BiH SRuNu**…**yAma**†** dEvAH | Ba**…**draM pa**†**SyEmA**…**kShaBir yaja**†**trAH | sthi**…**rai-ra~ggai**‡**-stuShThu**…**vA(gm) sa**†**sta**…**nUBi**†**H | vyaSE**†**ma dE**…**vahi**†**taM **Æ**yadAyu**†**H | sva**…**stina**…** indrO vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH | sva**…**stina**†**H pU**…**ShA vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH |

sva**…**sti-na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH |

sva**…**stinO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r dadhAtu ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# vEdAdhayA

OM | a**…**gnimI**‡**LE pu**…**rOhi**†**taM ya**…**j~jasya**†** dE**…**vamRu**…**tvija**‡**M |

hOtA**‡**raM ratna**…** dhAta**†**maM |

i**…**ShEtvO**…**rjEtvA**†** vA**…**yava**†**ssthO pA**…**yava**†**sstha dE**…**vO va**†**ssavi**…**tA prArpa**†**yatu**…** SrEShTha**†**tamAya**…** karma**†**NE |

agna**…** AyA**†**hi vI**…**tayE**†** gRuNA**…**nO ha**…**vyadA**†**tayE |

nihOtA**†** sathsi ba**…**r.hiShi**†** |

SannO**†** dE**…**vIra**…**BiShTa**†**ya**…** ApO**†** Bavantu pI**…**tayE**‡** | SaM **Æ**yOra**…**Bi sra**†**vantunaH || 1

## rakShOGnaM

**(TS 1.2.14.1 to 1.2.14.7)**

kRu**…**Nu**…**Shva pAja**…**H prasi**†**ti**…**nna pRu**…**thvIM M**Æ**yA**…**hi rAjE**…** vAma**†**vA**…**(gm)**…** iBE**†** na | trRu**…**ShvImanu**…** prasi**†**tiM-drUNA**…**nO**Å**stA**†Å**si**…** viddhya**†** ra**…**kShasa**…** stapi**†**ShThaiH | tava**†**Bra**…**mAsa**†** ASu**…**yA pa**†**ta**…**Mtyanu**†** spRuSa-dhRuSha**…**tA SOSu**†**cAnaH |

tapU(gg)**†**ShyagnE ju**…**hvA**†**pata**…**M-gAnasa**†**nditO**…** visRu**†**ja**…** viShva**†** gu**…**lkAH | prati**…**spaSO**…** visRu**†**ja**…**-tUrNi**†** tamO**…** BavA**†** pA**…**yurvi**…**SO a**…**syA ada**†**bdhaH || 2

yO nO**†** dU**…**rE a**…**GaSa(gm)**†**sO**…**yO antyagnE**…** mAki**†**ShTE**…** vyathi**…**rA da**†**dhar.ShIt | uda**†**gnEtiShTha**…** pratyA ta**†**nuShva**…**nya**†**-mitrA(gm)**†** OShatA-ttigmahEtE | yO nO**…** arA**†**ti(gm) samidhAna ca**…**krE nI**…**cAtaMdha**†**kShyata**…** sanna SuShka**‡**M | U**…**d^^rdhvO Ba**†**va**…** prati**†**vi**…**ddhyA-ddhya**…**smadA**…** viShkRu**†**NuShva**…** daivyA**‡**nyagnE |

ava**†**sthi**…**rA ta**†**nuhi yAtu**…** jUnA**‡**M jA**…**mimajA**†**mi**…**M pramRu**†**NIhi**…** SatrUn**†** || 3

sa tE**†** jAnAti suma**…**tiM **Æ**ya**†**viShTha**…**ya Iva**†**tE**…** brahma**†**NE gA**…**tumaira**†**t |

viSvA**‡**nyasmai su**…**dinA**†**ni rA**…**yO dyu**…**mnAnya**…**ryO vidurO**†** a**…**Bidyau**‡**t |

sEda**†**gnE astu su**…**Baga**†** ssu**…**dAnu**…**r-yastvA**…** nityE**†**na ha**…**viShA**…**ya u**…**kthaiH |

piprI**†**Shati**…**sva Ayu**†**Shi durO**…**NE viSvEda**†**smai su**…**dinA**…**-sA**Å**sa**†**di**…**ShTiH |

arcA**†**mi tE suma**…**tiM GOShya**…**rvAK-santE**†** vA**…** vA tA**†** jaratA mi**…**yaMgIH || 4

svaSvA**‡**stvA su**…**rathA**†** marjayE-mA**…**smE kSha**…**trANi**†** dhArayE**…**ra-nu**…**dyUn |

i**…**hatvA**…** BUryAca**†**rE**…** dupa**…**tman-dOShA**†**vastar dIdi**…**vA(gm) sa**…**manu**…**dyUn |

krIDa**†**ntastvA su**…**mana**†**-sassapEmA**…**Bi dyu**…**mnA ta**†**sthi**…**vA(gm)sO**…** janA**†**nAM |

yastvA**…**-svaSva**†**ssu-hira**…**NyO a**†**gna upa**…**yAti**…** vasu**†**matA**…** rathE**†**na |

tasya**†** trA**…**tA-Ba**†**vasi**…** tasya**…** saKA**…** yasta**†** Ati**…**thya mA**†**nu**…**Shag jujO**†**Shat || 5

ma**…**hOru**†**jAmi ba**…**ndhutA**…** vacO**†**Bi**…**stanmA**†** pi**…**turgOta**†**mA**…**da-nvi**†**yAya |

tvannO**†** a**…**sya vaca**†**sa-Scikiddhi**…** hOta**†**ryaviShTha sukratO**…** damU**†**nAH |

asva**†**pna jasta**…**raNa**†**ya ssu**…**SEvA**…** ata**†**ndrA sO**Å**vRu**…**kA aSra**†**miShThAH |

tEpA**…**yava**†**H sa**…**ddhriya**†**~jcO ni**…**ShadyAgnE**…** tava**†**naH pAntvamUra |

yE pA**…**yavO**†** mAmatE**…**yaMtE**†** agnE**…** paSya**†**ntO a**…**ndhaMdu**†**ri**…**tAda ra**†**kShann |

ra**…**rakSha**…**tAnth su**…**kRutO**†** vi**…**SvavE**†**dA**…** diPsa**†**nta**…** idri**…**pavO**…** nAha**†** dEBuH || 6

tvayA**†** va**…**ya(gm) sa**†**dha**…**nya**†**-stvO-tA**…**stava**…** praNI**‡**tya SyAma**…** vAjAn**†** |

u**…**BA Sa(gm) sA**†** sUdaya satyatAtE-**Å**nuShThu**…**yA kRu**†**Nuhya-hrayANa |

a**…**yA tE**†** agnE sa**…**midhA**†** vidhEma**…** prati**…**stOma(gm)**†** Sa**…**syamA**†**naM gRuBAya |

dahA**…**SasO**†** ra**…**kShasa**†**H pA**…**hya**†**smAn dru**…**hO ni**…**dO mi**†**tramahO ava**…**dyAt |

ra**…**kShO**…**haNa**†**M **Æ**vA**…**jina**…**mAji**†** Garmi mi**…**traM prathi**†**ShTha**…**-mupa**†**yAmi**…** Sarma**†** |

SiSA**†**nO a**…**gniH kratu**†**Bi**…**-ssami**†**ddha**…**-ssanO**…** divA**…** sari**…**ShaH pA**†**tu**…**nakta**‡**M || 7

vijyOti**†**ShA bRuha**…**tA BA**‡**tya**…**gnirA**…**vir -viSvA**†**ni kRuNutE mahi**…**tvA | prAdE**†**vIr -mA**…**yA ssa**†**hatE-du**…**rEvA**…** SSiSI**†**tE**…** SRugE**…**M rakSha**†**sE vi**…**nikShE**‡** | u**…**ta svA**…**nAsO**†** di**…**viSha**†**ntva**…**gnE sti**…**gmAyu**†**dhA**…** rakSha**†**sE**…** hanta**…** vA u**†** |

madE**†** cidasya**…** praru**†**janti**…** BAmA**…** nava**†**rantE pari**…**bAdhO**…** adE**†**vIH || 8

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## ApyaM

(TS 5.7.4.3)

agnE**†** yaSasvi**…**na**…**. yaSa**†**sE**…** mama**†**rpa**…**yEndrA**†**vatI**…**-mapa**†**citI mi**…**hAva**†**ha | a**…**yaM mU**…**rddhA pa**†**ramE**…**ShThI su**…**varcA**‡**-ssamA**…**nAnA**†**-mutta**…**ma SlO**†**kO astu | Ba**…**draM paSya**†**nta**…** upa**†**sEdu**…**ragrE**…** tapO**†**dI**…**kShA-mRuSha**†**ya-ssuva**…**rvida**†**H |

tata**†**H kSha**…**traM bala**…**mOja**†**Sca jA**…**taM tada**…**smai dE**…**vA a**…**Bisanna**†**-mantu | dhA**…**tA vi**†**dhA**…**tA pa**†**ra**…**mOta sa**…**ndRuk pra**…**jApa**†**tiH paramE**…**ShThI vi**…**rAjA**‡** | stOmA**…**-ScandA(gm)**†**si ni**…**vidO**†**ma AhurE**…**tasmai**†** rA**…**ShTrama**…**Bi-sanna**†**mAma |

a**…**ByAva**†**rttaddhva**…**-mupa**…**mEta**†** sA**…**kama**…**ya(gm) SA**…**stA-**Å**dhi**†**patirvO astu | a**…**sya vi**…**j~jAna**…**-manu**…**sa(gm)-ra**†**Baddhvami**…**maM pa**…**ScAdanu**†** jIvAtha**…** sarvE**‡** ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# pavamAna sUktaM

**TS 5,6.1.1**

OM || hira**†**NyavarNA**…**H Suca**†**yaH pAva**…**kA yAsu**†**jA**…**taH ka**…**SyapO**…** yAsvindra**†**H |

a**…**gniM**Æ**yA garBa**†**Mdadhi**…**rE virU**†**pA**…**stA na**…** Apa**…**SSa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu ||

yAsA**…**(gm)**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**NO**…** yAti**…** maddhyE**†** satyAnRu**…**tE a**†**va**…**paSya**…**n janA**†**nAM |

ma**…**dhu**…**Scuta**…**-SSuca**†**yO**…**yAH pA**†**va**…**kAstA na**…** Apa**…**SSa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu ||

yAsA**‡**M dE**…**vAdi**…**vi kRu**…**Nvanti**†** Ba**…**kShaM**Æ**yA a**…**ntari**†**kShE bahu**…**dhA Bava**†**nti |

yAH pRu**†**thi**…**vIM paya**†**sO**…**ndanti**†** Su**…**krAstA na**…** Apa**…**SSa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu ||

Si**…**vEna**†** mA**…** cakShu**†**ShA paSyatApa SSi**…**vayA**†** ta**…**nuvO-pa**†**spRuSata**…** tvaca**†**mEM |

sarvA(gm)**†** a**…**gnI(gm) ra**†**Psu**…**ShadO**†** huvE vO**…** mayi**…** varcO**…** bala**…**mOjO**…** nidha**†**tta ||

(Additional chanting for Shanti Japam -TS 5.6.1.2)

yada**…**dassa**†**M praya**……**tIrahA**……** vana**†**datA-ha**…**tE |

tasmA**…**dA na**…**dyO**†** nAma**†**stha**…**tAvO**…** nAmA**†**ni sindhavaH |

yat prEShi**†**tA**…** varu**†**NEna**…** tASSIBa(gm)**†** sa**…**mava**†**lgata |

tadA**‡**pnO**…**-dindrO**†**vO ya**…**tI-stasmA**…**-dApO**…** anu**†** sthana |

a**…**pa**…**kA**…**ma(gg) syanda**†**mAnA**…** avI**†**varata vO**…** hika**‡**M |

indrO**†** va**…**SSakti**†**Bir dEvI**…**-stasmA**…**-dvArNAma**†**vO hi**…**taM |

EkO**†** dE**…**vO apya**†**tiShTha**…**th-syanda**†**mAnA yathA va**…**SaM |

udA**†**niShur -ma**…**hIriti**…** tasmA**†**-duda**…**ka-mu**†**cyatE |

ApO**†** Ba**…**drA GRu**…**tamidApa**†** Asura**…**gnI-ShOmau**†** biBra**…**tyApa**…** ittAH |

tI**…**vrOrasO**†** madhu**…**pRucA**†**-mara~gga**…**ma AmA**‡** prA**…**NEna**†** sa**…**havarca**†**sA gann |

Aditpa**†**SyA-myu**…**tavA**†** SrRuNO**…**-myAmA**…** GOShO**†** gacCati**…** vA~gna**†** AsAM |

manyE**†** BEjA**…**nO a**…**mRuta**†**sya**…** tar.hi**…** hira**†**NyavarNA**…** atRu**†**paM**Æ** ya**…**dAva**†**H |

ApO**…** hiShThA ma**†**yO**…** Buva**…** stAna**†** U**…**rjE da**†**dhAtana | ma**…**hE raNA**†**ya**…** cakSha**†**sE |

yOva**†**H Si**…**vata**†**mO**…** rasa**…**stasya**†** BAjaya tE**…**hana**†**H | u**…**Sa**…**tIri**†**va mA**…**tara**†**H |

tasmA**…** ara~gga**†**mAmavO**…** yasya**…** kShayA**†**ya**…** jinva**†**tha | ApO**†** ja**…**naya**†**thA ca naH |

di**…**vi Sra**†**yasvA**…**ntari**†**kShE yatasva pRuthi**…**vyA saMBa**†**va brahmavarca**…**sa-ma**†**si

brahmavarca**…**sAya**†** tvA || (Additional chanting Ends)

TB 1.4.8.1 (for Para No. 1 to 6)

pava**†**mAna**…**-ssuva**…**rjana**†**H | pa**…**vitrE**†**Na**…** vica**†**r.ShaNiH |

yaH pOtA**…** sa pu**†**nAtu mA | pu**…**nantu**†** mA dEvaja**…**nAH | pu**…**nantu**…** mana**†** vOdhi**…**yA | pu**…**nantu**…** viSva**†** A**…**yava**†**H | jAta**†**vEdaH pa**…**vitra**†**vat | pa**…**vitrE**†**Na punAhi mA |

Su**…**krENa**†** dEva**…** dIdya**†**t | agnE**…** kratvA**…**-kratU**…**(gm)**…** ranu**†** || 1

yattE**†** pa**…**vitra**†**-ma**…**rciShi**†** | agnE**…** vita**†**ta-manta**…**rA | brahma**…** tEna**†** punImahE | u**…**BAByA**‡**M dEva savitaH | pa**…**vitrE**†**Na sa**…**vEna**†** ca | i**…**daM brahma**†** punImahE |

vai**…**Sva**…**dE**…**vI pu**†**na**…**tI dE**…**vyAgA**‡**t | yasyai**†** ba**…**hvI-sta**…**nuvO**†** vI**…**tapRu**†**ShThAH | tayA**…** mada**†**nta-ssadha**…**mAdyE**†**Shu | va**…**ya(gg) syA**†**ma**…** pata**†**yOrayI**…**NAM || 2

vai**…**SvA**…**na**…**rO ra**…**SmiBi**†**rmA punAtu |

vAta**†**H prA**…**NEnE**†** Shi**…**rO ma**†**yO**…** BUH |

dyAvA**†**pRuthi**…**vI paya**†**sA**…** payO**†**BiH | Ru**…**tAva**†**rI ya**…**j~jiyE**†** mA punItAM | bRu**…**hadBi**†**-ssavi ta**…**stRuBi**†**H | var.Shi**†**ShThair -dEva**…**manma**†**BiH | agnE**…** dakShai**‡**H punAhimA |

yEna**†** dE**…**vA apu**†**nata | yE nApO**†** di**…**vya~gkaSa**†**H |

tEna**†** di**…**vyEna**…** brahma**†**NA || 3

i**…**daM brahma**†** punImahE | yaH pA**†**vamA**…**nI-ra**…**ddhayEti**†** |

RuShi**†**Bi**…**-ssaMBRu**†**ta**…**(gm)**…** rasa**‡**M | sarva**…**(gm)**…** sa pU**…**tama**†**SnAti | sva**…**di**…**taM mA**†**ta**…**riSva**†**nA | pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nIr yO a**……**ddhayEti**†** | RuShi**†**Bi**…**-ssaMBRu**†**ta**…**(gm)**…** rasa**‡**M | tasmai**…** sara**†**svatI duhE | kShI**…**ra(gm) sa**…**rpi rmadhU**†**da**…**kaM | pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nI-ssva**…**styaya**†**nIH || 4

su**…**duGA**…**hi paya**†**svatIH | RuShi**†**Bi**…**-ssaMBRu**†**tO**…** rasa**†**H |

brA**…**hma**…**NEShva**…**-mRuta(gm)**†** hi**…**taM | pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nIr di**†**Santu naH | i**…**maM M**Æ**lO**…**kamathO**†** a**…**muM | kAmA**…**nth-sama**†**d^^rdhyantu naH | dE**…**vIrdE**…**vaiH sa**…**mA BRu**†**tAH | pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nI-ssva**…**styaya**†**nIH | su**…**duGA**…**hi GRu**†**ta**…**Scuta**†**H | RuShi**†**Bi**…**-ssaMBRu**†**tO**…** rasa**†**H || 5

brA**…**hma**…**NEShva**…**-mRuta(gm)**†** hi**…**taM | yEna**†** dE**…**vAH pa**…**vitrE**†**Na | A**…**tmAna**†**M pu**…**natE**…** sadA**‡** | tEna**†** sa**…**hasra**†** dhArENa | pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nyaH pu**†**nantu mA | prA**…**jA**…**pa**…**tyaM pa**…**vitra**‡**M | Sa**…**tOdyA**†**ma(gm) hira**…**Nmaya**‡**M |

tEna**†** brahma**…** vidO**†** va**…**yaM | pU**…**taM brahma**†** punImahE | indra**†**-ssunI**…**tI sa**…**ha mA**†** punAtu |

sOma**†**-ssva**…**styA varu**†**Na-ssa**…**mIcyA**‡** |

ya**…**mO rAjA**‡** pramRu**…**NABi**†**H punAtumA |

jA**…**tavE**†**dA mO**…**rjaya**†**ntyA punAtu | (OM) BUrBuva**…**ssuva**†**H || 6

TB 3.5.11.1

tacCa**…**M**Æ**yOrA vRu**†**NImahE | gA**…**tuM ya~**…**Mj~jAya**†** | gA**…**tu M**Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tayE | daivI**‡** sva**…**sti-ra**†**stunaH | sva**…**stir -mAnu**†**ShEByaH | U**…**d^^rdhvaM ji**†**gAtu BESha**…**jaM |

SannO**†** astu dvi**…**padE**‡** | SaMcatu**†**ShpadE ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# vAstu mantraM

**TS 3.4.10**

vAstO**‡**ShpatE**…** prati**†**jAnI hya**…**smAnth svA**†**vE**…**SO a**†**namI**…**vO Ba**†**vAnaH | yattvE ma**†**hE**…**prati**…** tannO**†** juShasva**…** Sanna**†** Edhi dvi**…**padE**…** SaMcatu**†**ShpadE | vAstO**‡**ShpatE Sa**…**gmayA sa**…**(gm)**…**sadA**†** tE sakShI**…**ma hi**†**ra**…**NvayA**†** gAtu**…**matyA**‡** |

A va**…**H kShEma**†** u**…**tayOgE**…** vara**†**nnO yU**…**yaM pA**†**ta sva**…**stiBi**…**-ssadA**†** naH |

**APMB (EAK) 2.5.19**

vAstO**‡**ShpatE pra**…**tara**†**NO na Edhi**…** gOBi**…**raSvE**†**-BirindO |

a**…**jarA**†** sastEsa**…**KyE syA**†**ma pi**…**tEva**†** pu**…**trAn prati**†**nO juShasva | a**…**mI**…**va**…**hA vAstO**‡**ShpatE**…** viSvA**†** rU**…**pANyA**†** vi**…**Sann |   
saKA**†** su**…**SEva**†** EdhinaH | Si**…**va**…**(gm)**…** Si**…**vaM |   
BUrBuva**…**ssuvO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuvO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**†**H ||

-------------------------------------------------------------------------

# varuNa sUktaM

**(TS 1.5.11.3)**

udu**†**tta**…**maM **Æ**va**†**ruNa**…** pASa**†** ma**…**sma-davA**†**dha**…**maM **Æ**vima**†**dhya**…**ma(gg) Sra**†**thAya | athA**†** va**…**yamA**†**ditya vra**…**tE tavAnA**†**gasO**…** adi**†**tayE syAma || 1

(TS 1.2.8.1 )

asta**†**B nA**…**ddhyA mRu**†**Sha**…**BO a**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**-mami**†**mIta vari**…**mANa**†**M pRuthi**…**vyA A&sI**†**da**…**d viSvA**…** Buva**†**nAni sa**…**mrAD viSvEttAni**…** varu**†**Nasya vra**…**tAni**†** || 2

(TS .3.4.11.6)

yatki~jcE**…**daM **Æ**va**†**ruNa**…** daivyE**…** janE**†**&BidrO**…**haM ma**†**nu**…**ShyA**‡**ScarA**†**masi | aci**†**ttI**…** yattava**…** dharmA**†** yuyOpi**…**ma mA na**…**stasmA**…** dEna**†**sO dEva rIriShaH || 3

TS .3.4.11.6

ki**…**ta**…**vAsO**…** yadri**†**ri**…**purna dI**…**vi yadvA**†** GA sa**…**tya-mu**…**tayanna vi**…**dma |

sarvA**…** tA viShya**†** Sithi**…**rEva**†** dE**…**vAthA**†** tE syAma varuNa pri**…**yAsa**†**H || 4

(TS .1.5.11.3)

ava**†** tE**…** hEDO**†** varuNa**…** namO**†**Bi**…**rava**†** ya**…**j~jE-Bi**†**rImahE ha**…**virBi**†**H |

kShaya**†**nna-**…**smaBya**†** masura-pracEtO**…** rAja**…**nnEnA(gm)**†**si SiSrathaH kRu**…**tAni**†** || 5

(TS . 2.1.11.6)

tatvA**†**yAmi**…** brahma**†**NA**…** vanda**†**mAna**…** stadA SA**‡**stE**…** yaja**†**mAnO ha**…**virBi**†**H | ahE**†**DamAnO varuNE**…**ha bO**…**ddhyuru**†**Sa(gm) sa**…** mAna**…** Ayu**…**H pramO**†**ShIH || 6

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# brahma sUktaM

(TB 2.8.8.8)

brahma**†**jaj~jA**……**naM pra**†**tha**……**maM pu**……**rastA**…**d visI**†**ma**……**ta-  
ssu**……**rucO**†** vE**……**na A**†**vaH | sa bu**…**ddhniyA**†** upa**……**mA a**†**sya vi**……**ShThAH sa**…**taSca**…** yOni**…**-masa**†**taSca**…** viva**†**H | 1

pi**…**tA-vi**…**rAjA**†** mRuSha**…**BO-ra**†**yI**…**NAM-ma**…**ntari**†**kShaM **Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**pa**…** Avi**†**vESa | tama**…**rkai-ra**…**Bya**†**rcanti va**…**thsaM brahma**…** santa**…**M brahma**†**NA va**…**rddhaya**†**ntaH | 2

brahma**†** dE**…**vAna**†** janaya**…**d brahma**…** viSva**†**mi**…**daM jaga**†**t |

brahma**†**NaH kSha**…**traM nirmi**†**ta**…**M brahma**†** brAhma**…**Na A**…**tmanA**‡** | 3

a**…**ntara**†**smi-nni**…**mE lO**…**kA a**…**ntar viSva**†**mi**…**daM jaga**†**t |

brahmai**…**va BU**…**tAnA**…**M jyEShTha**…**M tEna**…** kO**†**&r.hati**…** sparddhi**†**tuM | 4

brahma**†**n dE**…**vA straya**†**stri(gm)Sa**…**d brahma**†**-nnindra prajApa**…**tI |

brahma**†**n.ha**…** viSvA**†** BU**…**tAni**†** nA**…**vI vA**…**nta-ssa**…**mAhi**†**tA | 5

cata**†**sra**…** ASA**…**H praca**†**ra-ntva**…**gnaya**†**H i**…**mannO**†** ya**…**j~janna**†**yatu prajA**…**nann | GRu**…**taM pinva**†**nna**…**-jara(gm)**†** su**…**vIra**…**M brahma**†** sa**…**mid Ba**†**va**…**tyAhu**†**tInAM | 6

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# viShNu sUktaM

## viShNu sUktaM (Split Chanting)

(TS 1.2.13.3)

viShNO**…**rnuka**†**M **Æ**vI**…**ryA**†**Ni**…** pravO**†**ca**…**M **Æ**yaH pArtthi**†**vAni vima**…**mE rAjA(gm)**†**si**…** yO aska**†**BAya**…**-dutta**†**ra(gm) sa**…**dhastha**†**M **Æ**vicakramA**…**Na-strE**…**dhOru**†**-gA**…**yaH | 1

OptiOnal - (TS 1.2.13.3)

viShNO**†**-ra**…**rATa**†**masi**…** viShNO**‡**H pRu**…**ShThama**†**si**…** viShNO**…**H j~japtrE**‡**sthO**…** viShNO**…**-ssyUra**†**si**…** viShNO**‡**r dhru**…**vama**†**si vaiShNa**…**vama**†**si**…** viShNa**†**vE tvA ||

(TB 2.4.6.2)

tada**†**sya pri**…**ya-ma**…**BipAthO**†** aSyAM | narO**…**yatra**†** dEva**…**yavO**…** mada**†**nti |

u**…**ru**…**kra**…**masya**…** sahi bandhu**†**ri**…**tthA | viShNO**‡**H pa**…**dE pa**†**ra**…**mE maddhva**…** uthsa**†**H || 3

(TB 2.4.3.4)

pratadviShNu**†**-sstavatE vI**…**ryA**†**ya | mRu**…**gOna BI**…**maH ku**†**ca**…**rO gi**†**ri**…**ShThAH | yasyO**…**ruShu**†** tri**…**Shu vi**…**krama**†**NEShu |   
adhi**†**kShi**…**yanti**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** viSvA**‡** || 4

(TB 2.8.3.2)

pa**…**rO mAtra**†**yA ta**…**nuvA**†** vRudhAna | natE**†** mahi**…**tvaman-va**†**Snuvanti |

u**…**BEtE**†** vidma**…** raja**†**sI pRuthi**…**vyA viShNO**†**-dEva**…**tvaM |   
pa**…**ra**…**masya**†** vithsE || 5

(TB 2.4.3.5)

vica**†**kramE pRuthi**…**vI mE**…**Sha E**…**tAM | kShEtrA**†**ya**…** viShNu**…**r -manu**†**ShE daSa**…**syann | dhru**…**vAsO**†** asya kI**…**rayO**…** janA**†**saH | u**…**ru**…**kShi**…**ti(gm) su**…**jani**†**mAcakAra || 6

(TB 2.4.3.5)

trirdE**…**vaH pRu**†**thi**…**vI mE**…**Sha E**…**tAM | vica**†**kramE Sa**…**tarca**†**saM mahi**…**tvA | praviShNu**†**rastu ta**…**vasa**…**stavI**†**yAn |   
tvE**…**Sha(gg) hya**†**sya**…** sthavi**†**rasya**…** nAma**†** || 7

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## viShNu sUktaM (Combined Chanting)

viShNO**…**rnuka**†**M **Æ**vI**…**ryA**†**Ni**…** pravO**†**ca**…**M **Æ**yaH pArtthi**†**vAni vima**…**mE rAjA(gm)**†**si**…** yO aska**†**BAya**…**-dutta**†**ra(gm) sa**…**dhastha**†**M **Æ**vicakramA**…**Na-strE**…**dhOru**†**-gA**…**yaH | 1

OptiOnal -

viShNO**†**-ra**…**rATa**†**masi**…** viShNO**‡**H pRu**…**ShThama**†**si**…** viShNO**…**H j~japtrE**‡**sthO**…** viShNO**…**-ssyUra**†**si**…** viShNO**‡**r dhru**…**vama**†**si vaiShNa**…**vama**†**si**…** viShNa**†**vE tvA ||

tada**†**sya pri**…**yama**…**Bi pAthO**†** aSyA**…**M narO**…** yatra**†** dEva**…** yavO**…**   
mada**†**nti | u**…**ru**…**kra**…**masya**…** sa hi bandhu**†**ri**…**tthA viShNO**‡**H pa**…**dE pa**†**ra**…**mE maddhva**…** uthsa**†**H | 3

pratad viShNu**†**H stavatE vI**…**ryA**†**ya mRu**…**gO na BI**…**maH ku**†**ca**…**rO gi**†**ri**…**ShThAH | yasyO**…**ruShu**†** tri**…**Shu vi**…**krama**†**NE**…**-Shvadhi**†** kShi**…**yanti**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** viSvA**‡** | 4

pa**…**rO mAtra**†**yA ta**…**nuvA**†** vRudhAna**…** na tE**†** mahi**…**tvamanva**†**Snuvanti |

u**…**BE tE**†** vidma**…** raja**†**sI pRuthi**…**vyA viShNO**†** dEva**…** tvaM pa**†**ra**…**masya**†** vithsE | 5

vica**†**kramE pRuthi**…**vImE**…**Sha E**…**tAM kShEtrA**†**ya**…** viShNu**…**r manu**†**ShE daSa**…**syann | dhru**…**vAsO**†** asya kI**…**rayO**…** janA**†**sa urukShi**…**ti(gm) su**…**jani**†**mA cakAra | 6

trir dE**…**vaH pRu**†**thi**…**vImE**…**Sha E**…**tAM **Æ**vica**†**kramE Sa**…**tarca**†** saMmahi**…**tvA | praviShNu**†**rastu ta**…**vasa**…** stavI**†**yAn tvE**…**Sha(gg) hya**†**sya**…** sthavi**†**rasya**…** nAma**†** | 7

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# rudra sUktaM

(TS 4.5.10.4 )

pari**†**NO ru**…**drasya**†** hE**…**tir vRu**†**Naktu**…** pari**†** tvE**…**Shasya**†** durma**…**tira**†**GA**…**yOH | ava**†**sthi**…**rA ma**…**Gava**†**dBya-stanuShva**…** mIDhva**†**-stO**…**kAya**…** tana**†**yAya mRuDaya | 1

(TS.4.5.10.3)

stu**…**hi Sru**…**taM ga**†**rtta**…**sada**…**M **Æ**yuvA**†**naM mRu**…**gaM na BI**…**ma-mu**†**paha**…**tnu-mu**…**graM | mRu**…**DA ja**†**ri**…**trE ru**†**dra**…** stavA**†**nO a**…**nyantE**†** a**…**sma-nniva**†**pantu**…** sEnA**‡**H 2

(TS 4.5.10.4)

mIDhu**†**ShTama**…** Siva**†**tama Si**…**vO na**†**H su**…**manA**†** Bava |

pa**…**ra**…**mE vRu**…**kSha Ayu**†**dhaM ni**…**dhAya**…** kRutti**…**M **Æ**vasA**†**na**…** Aca**†**ra**…** pinA**†**ka**…**M biBra**…**dAga**†**hi | 3

(TA 7.5.7)

ar.ha**†**n biBar.Shi**…** sAya**†**kAni**…** dhanva**†** | ar.ha**†**nni**…**ShkaM **Æ**ya**†**ja**…**taM **Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**paM | ar.ha**†**nni**…**daM da**†**yasE**…** viSva**…**mabBu**†**vaM |   
na vA OjI**†**yO rudra**…** tvada**†**sti | 4

(ar.ha**†**n biBar.Shi**…** sAya**†**kAni**…** dhanvArha**†**nni**…**ShkaM **Æ**ya**†**ja**…**taM **Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**paM | ar.ha**†**nni**…**daM da**†**yasE**…** viSva**…**mabBu**†**va**…**M na vA OjI**†**yO rudra**…** tvada**†**sti | )

(TS 1.3.14.1)

tvama**†**gnE ru**…**drO asu**†**rO ma**…**hO di**…**vastva(gm) SarddhO**…** mAru**†**taM pRu**…**kSha I**†**SiShE | tvaM **Æ**vAtai**†**raru**…**Nair yA**†**si SaMga**…**yastvaM pU**…**ShA vi**†**dha**…**taH pA**†**si**…** nutmanA**‡** | 5

TS .1.3.14.1

AvO**…** rAjA**†**na-maddhva**…**rasya**†** ru**…**dra(gm) hOtA**†**ra(gm) satya**…** yaja**…**(gm)**…** rOda**†**syOH | a**…**gniMpu**…**rA ta**†**nayi**…**tnOra**…**cittA**…**d hira**†**Nya-rUpa**…**mava**†**sE kRuNudhvaM | 6

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H |

# **durgA sUktaM**

(TA .6.2.1 )

jA**…**tavE**†**dasE sunavAma**…** sOma**†**-marAtIya**…**tO nida**†**hAti**…** vEda**†**H |

sa na**†**H par.Sha**…**dati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** vishvA**†** nA**…**vEva**…** sindhu**†**M duri**…**tAtya**…**gniH || 1 ||

tAma**…**gniva**†**rNA**…**M tapa**†**sA jvala**…**ntIM **Æ**vai**†**rOca**…**nIM ka**†**rmaPa**…**lEShu**…** juShTA**‡**M | du**…**rgAM dE**…**vI(gm) shara**†**Nama**…**haM prapa**†**dyE su**…**tara**†**si tarasE**…** nama**†**H || 2 ||

agnE**…** tvaM pA**†**rayA**…** navyO**†** a**…**smAnth sva**…**stiBi**…**rati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** vishvA**‡** |

pUshca**†** pRu**…**thvI ba**†**hu**…**lA na**†** u**…**rvI BavA**†** tO**…**kAya**…** tana**†**yAya**…** sham**Æ**yOH || 3 ||

vishvA**†**ni nO du**…**rgahA**†** jAtavEda**…**H sindhu**…**nna nA**…**vA du**†**ri**…**tAti**†**   
par.Shi | agnE**†** atri**…**van mana**†**sA gRuNA**…**nO**‡**&smAka**†**M bOdhyavi**…**tA ta**…**nUnA**‡**M || 4 ||

pRu**…**ta**…**nA**…**jita**…**(gm)**…** saha**†**mAna-mu**…**grama**…**gni(gm) hu**†**vEma para**…**mAth sa**…**dhasthA**‡**t | sa na**†**H par.Sha**…**dati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** vishvA**…** kShAma**†**ddE**…**vO ati**†** duri**…**tAtya**…**gniH || 5 ||

pra**…**tnOShi**†**-ka**…**mIDyO**†** adhva**…**rEShu**†** sa**…**nAchca**…** hOtA**…** navya**†**shca**…** sathsi**†** | svA~jchA**‡**gnE ta**…**nuva**†**M pi**…**praya**†** svA**…**smaBya**†**~jca**…** sauBa**†**ga**…**mAya**†**jasva || 6 ||

gOBi**…**r juShTa**†**ma**…**yujO**…** niShi**†**kta**…**M tavE**‡**ndra viShNO**…**-ranu**…**sa~jca**†**rEma | nAka**†**sya pRu**…**ShThama**…**Bi sa**…**m**Æ**vasA**†**nO**…** vaiShNa**†**vIM **Æ**lO**…**ka i**…**ha mA**†**dayantAM || 7 ||

kA**…**tyA**…**ya**…**nAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** kanyaku**…**mAri**†** dhImahi | tannO**†** durgiH prachO**…**tayA**‡**t ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H |

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# SrI sUktaM

**(Rig Veda Khila Kaandam - 5.8.7.1)**

(To be Chanted as per Rig Vedic Sruti; hence “Anunaasikam”**,**   
“óè” and “ò” are not represented here as they are not used in Rig Vedic chants. In Some parts of India, when this Suktham is chanted in Krishna Yajur Veda “óè” **,** “ò” are added in para 9 and 12**,** whereas in other parts of India this full Suktham is chanted without “óè” **,** “ò”. )

hira**†**NyavarNA**…**M hari**†**NIM suva**…**rNa ra**†**jata**…**srajAM |

ca**…**ndrA**…**M hi**…**raNma**†**yIM la**…**kShmI**…**M jA**…**tavE**†**dO ma**…** Ava**†**ha || 1

tAM ma**…** Ava**†**ha**…** jAta**†**vEdO la**…**kShmI-mana**†**pagA**…**minI**‡**M |

yasyA**…**M hira**†**NyaM **Æ**vi**…**ndEya**…**M-gAmaSva**…**M puru**†**ShAna**…**haM || 2

a**…**Sva**…**pU**…**rvAM ra**†**thama**…**ddhyA**…**M ha**…**stinA**†**da-pra**…**bOdhi**†**nIM |

Sriya**†**M dE**…**vImupa**†**hvayE**…** SrIrmA**†** dE**…**vI ju**†**ShatAM || 3

kA**…**M sO&**…**smi**…**tAM hira**†**Nya-prAkArA-mA**…**rdrAM jvala**†**MtIM tRu**…**ptAM ta**…**rpaya**†**ntIM |

pa**…**dmE**…** sthi**…**tAM pa**…**dmava**†**rNA**…**M tAmi**…**hOpa**†**hvayE**…** SriyaM || 4

ca**…**ndrAM pra**†**BA**…**sAM yaSa**†**sA**…** jvala**†**MtI**…**M Sriya**†**M lO**…**kE dE**…**vaju**†**ShTA-mudA**…**rAM | tAM pa**…**dminI**†**mI**…**M Sara**†**Nama**…**haM prapa**†**dyE &la**…**kShmIrmE**†** naSyatA**…**M tvAM **Æ**vRu**†**NE || 5

A**…**di**…**tyava**†**rNE**…** tapa**…**sO&dhi**†**jA**…**tO vana**…**spati**…**stava**†** vRu**…**kShO&tha**†** bi**…**lva**†**H | tasya**…** PalA**†**ni**…** tapa**…**sA-nu**†**dantu mA**…**yAnta**†**-rA**…**yASca**†** bA**…**hyA**†** ala**…**kShmIH || 6

upai**†**tu**…** mAM dE**†**vasa**…**KaH kI**…**rttiSca**…** maNi**†**nA sa**…**ha |

prA**…**du**…**rBU**…**tO&smi**†** rA**…**ShTrE**…**&smin kI**…**rttimRuddhi**†**M dadA**…**tu mE || 7

kShutpi**†**pA**…**sAma**†**lAM jyE**…**ShThA**…**mala**…**kShmI rnA**†**SayA**…**myahaM |

aBU**†**ti**…**-masa**†**mRuddhi**…**Mca**…** sa**…**rvA**…**M nirNu**†**da mE**…** gRuhAt || 8

ga**…**ndha**…**dvA**…**rAM du**†**rAdha**…**r.ShA**…**M ni**…**tyapu**†**ShTAM karI**…**ShiNI**‡**M |

I**…**SvarI**‡**M(gm) sarva**†**BUtA**…**nA**…**M tAmi**…**hOpa**†**hvayE**…** Sriya**†**M || 9

mana**†**sa**…**H kAma**…**mAkU**†**tiM-vA**…**caH sa**…**tyama**†**SImahi |

pa**…**SU**…**nAM rU**…**pamanna**†**sya**…** mayi**…** SrIH Sra**†**yatA**…**M yaSa**†**H || 10

ka**…**rdamE**†**na pra**†**jABU**…**tA**…** ma**…**yi**…** saMBa**†**va ka**…**rda**†**ma |

Sriya**†**M vA**…**saya**†** mE ku**…**lE**…** mA**…**tara**†**M padma**…**mAli**†**nIM || 11

Apa**†**H sRujantu**…** snigdhA**†**ni**…** ciklI**†**ta**…** vasa**†** mE**…** gRuhE |

nica**†** dE**…**vIM mA**…**tara**…**M(gg) Sriya**†**M vA**…**saya**†** mE ku**…**lE || 12

A**…**rdrAM ya**…**H kari**†**NIM ya**…**ShTi**…**M pi**…**~gga**…**lAM pa**†**dma**…**mAlinIM |

ca**…**ndrA**…**M hiraNma**†**yIM la**…**kShmI**…**M jAta**†**vEdO ma**…** Ava**†**ha || 13

A**…**rdrAM pu**…**Shkari**†**NIM pu**…**ShTi**…**M su**…**va**…**rNAM hE**†**mamA**…**linIM |

sU**…**ryA**…**M hiraNma**†**yIM la**…**kShmI**…**M-jAta**†**vEdO ma**…** Ava**†**ha || 14

tAM ma**…** Ava**†**ha**…** jAta**†**vEdO la**…**kShmImana**†**pa-gA**…**minI**‡**M |

yasyA**…**M hira**†**Nya**…**M praBU**†**ta**…**M gAvO**†** dA**…**syO&SvA**‡**n vi**…**ndEya**…**M puru**†**ShAna**…**haM || 15

padma**†**priyE padmi**†**ni padma**†**hastE**…** padmA**†**layE padma**…**dalA**†**yatAkShi | viSva**†**priyE viShNu-manO**†**nukU**…**lE tvatpA**†**dapadmaM mayi**…** sanni**†**thatsva ||

ma**…**hA**…**dE**…**vyai ca**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** viShNupa**…**tnyai ca**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** lakShmIH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t ||

SrIr varca**†**sva**…**-mAyu**†**Shya**…**-mArO**‡**gya**…**mAvI**†**dhA**…**-cCOBa**†**mAnaM mahI**…**yatE**‡** | dhA**…**nyaM dha**…**naM pa**…**SuM ba**…**hupu**†**tralA**…**BaM Sa**…**tasa**‡**mvathsa**…**raM dI**…**rGamAyu**†**H ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H |

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# mEdhA sUktaM

TA 6.41.1

mE**…**dhAdE**…**vI ju**…**ShamA**†**NA na**…** AgA**‡**d vi**…**SvAcI**†** Ba**…**drA su**†**mana**…**sya mA**†**nA | tvayA**…** juShTA**†** nu**…**damA**†**nA (ju**…**ShamA**†**NA) du**…**ruktA**‡**n bRu**…**hadva**†**dEma vi**…**dathE**†** su**…**vIrA**‡**H | tvayA**…** juShTa**†** Ru**…**Shi rBa**†**vati dEvi**…** tvayA**…** brahmA**†**&&ga**…**taSrI**†** ru**…**ta tvayA**‡** | tvayA**…** juShTa**†**Sci**…**traM **Æ**vi**†**ndatE vasu**…** sA nO**†** juShasva**…** dravi**†**NO na mEdhE || 2

mE**…**dhAM ma**…** indrO**†** dadAtu mE**…**dhAM dE**…**vI sara**†**svatI |

mE**…**dhAM mE**†** a**…**SvinA**†**-vu**…**BAvAdha**†**ttA**…**M puShka**†**rasrajA |

a**…**Psa**…**rAsu**†** ca**…** yA mE**…**dhA ga**†**ndha**…**rvEShu**†** ca**…** yanmana**†**H | 2

daivI**‡**M mE**…**dhA manuShyajA sA mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**raBi**†** rjuShatAM ||

(daivI**‡**M mE**…**dhA sara**†**svatI**…** sA mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**raBi**†**r juShatA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** ) 2 ||

AmA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**raBi**†**r vi**…**SvarU**†**pA**…** hira**†**NyavarNA**…** jaga**†**tI   
jaga**…**myA | Urja**†**svatI**…** paya**†**sA**…** pinva**†**mAnA**…** sA mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**pratI**†**kA juShantAM || 3 ||

mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayya**…**gni-stEjO**†** dadhAtu**…** ,

mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayIndra**†** indri**…**yaM da**†**dhAtu**…** ,

mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu || 4||

(haMsa gAyatrIH )

ha**…**Msa ha**…**MsAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** parama ha**…**MsAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** haMsaH prachO**…**dayA**‡**t ||))

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H |

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# BU sUktaM

(TS 1.5.3.1)

OM || BUmi**†**r BU**…**mnA dyaur va**†**ri**…**NA-&ntari**†**kShaM mahi**…**tvA |

u**…**pasthE**†** tE dEvyaditE**…**-&gnima**†**nnA**…**da-ma**…**nnA-dyA**……**yAda**†**dhE |

A&ya~ggauH pRuSni**†**rakramI**…**-dasa**†**nan mA**…**tara**…**M puna**†**H | pi**…**tara**†**~jca pra**…**yanthsuva**†**H | tri**…**(gm)**…**SaddhAma**…** virA**†**jati**…** vAkpa**†**ta**…**~ggAya**†** SiSriyE | pratya**†**sya vaha**…**dyuBi**†**H |

a**…**sya prA**…**NAda**†**pA-na**…**tya**†**ntaSca**†**rati rOca**…**nA |   
vya**†**Kyan mahi**…**Sha**†**H suva**†**H || 1

yatvA**‡** kru**…**ddhaH pa**†**rO**…** vapa**†**-ma**…**nyunA**…** yadava**†**rttyA |

su**…**kalpa**†**magnE**…** tattava**…** puna**…**stvO-ddI**†**payAmasi |

yattE**†** ma**…**nyu pa**†**rOptasya pRuthi**…**vImanu**†**daddhva**…**sE |

A**…**di**…**tyA viSvE**…** tad-dE**…**vA vasa**†**vaSca sa**…**mABa**†**rann |

manO**…** jyOti**†**r juShatA**…**-mAjya**…**M **Æ**vicCi**†**nnaM **Æ**ya**…**j~ja(gm) sami**……**manda**†**dhAtu | bRuha**…**spati**†**-stanutA mi**…**mannO**…**   
viSvE**†** dE**…**vA i**…**ha mA**†**dayantAM || 2

sa**…**ptatE**†** agnE sa**…**midha**†**H sa**…**pta ji**…**hvAH sa**…**ptar.Sha**†**yaH sa**…**ptadhAma**†** pri**…**yANi**†** | sa**…**pta hOtrA**‡** ssapta**…**dhA tvA**†** yajanti sa**…**ptayOnI**…**-rApRu**†**NasvA GRu**…**tEna**†** |

puna**†**rU**…**rjA niva**†**rttasva**…** puna**†**ragna i**…**hAyu**†**ShA | puna**†**rnaH pAhi vi**…**Svata**†**H | sa**…**hara**…**yyA niva**†**rtta**…**svAgnE**…** pinva**†**sva**…** dhAra**†**yA | vi**…**SvaPsni**†**yA vi**…**Svata**…**spari**†** || 3

lEka**…**-ssalE**†**ka-ssu**…**lEka**…** stEna**†** Adi**…**tyA Ajya**†**M juShA**…**NA vi**†**yantu**…** ,

kEta**…**-ssakE**†**ta-ssu**…**kEta**…** stEna**†** Adi**…**tyA Ajya**†**M juShA**…**NA vi**†**yantu**…** ,

viva**†**svA**…**(gm)**…** adhi**†**ti**…**r dEva**†** jUti**…**stEna**†** Adi**…**tyA Ajya**†**M juShA**…**NA vi**†**yantu || 4

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

------------------------------------------------------------------

# BAgya sUktaM

(TB 2.9.8.7)

OM prA**…**tara**…**gniM prA**…**tarindra**†**(gm) havAmahE prA**…**tarmi**…**trA varu**†**NA prA**…**tara**…**SvinA**‡** | prA**…**tarBaga**†**M pU**…**ShaNa**…**M brahma**†**Na**…**spati**†**M prA**…**tassOma**†**mu**…**ta ru**…**dra(gm) hu**†**vEma || 1

prA**…**ta**…**rjita**…**M Baga**†**mu**…**gra(gm) hu**†**vEma va**…**yaM pu**…**tramadi**†**tE**…**ryO vi**†**dha**…**rtA | A**…**ddhraSci**…**dyaM manya**†**mAna-stu**…**raSci**…**drAjA**†** ci**…**dyaM Baga**†**M Ba**…**kShItyAha**†** || 2

Baga**…** praNE**†**ta**…**rBaga**…**-satya**†**rAdhO**…** BagE**…**mAM dhiya**…**muda**†**-va**…**dada**†**nnaH |

Baga**…**praNO**†** janaya**…** gOBi**…**-raSvai**…**r Baga**…**pranRuBi**†**r nRu**…**vanta**†**-ssyAma || 3

u**…**tEdAnI**…**M Baga**†**vanta-ssyAmO**…**ta prapi**…**tva u**…**ta maddhyE**…** ahnA**‡**M |

u**…**tOdi**†**tA maGava**…**nth-sUrya**†**sya va**…**yaM dE**…**vAnA(gm)**†** suma**…**tau syA**†**ma || 4

Baga**†** E**…**va Baga**†**vA(gm) astu dEvA**…**stEna**†** va**…**yaM Baga**†**vanta-ssyAma | taM tvA**†** Baga**…** sarva**…** ijjO**†**havImi**…** sanO**†** Baga pura E**…**tA Ba**†**vE**…**ha || 5

sama**†**dhva**…**rA-yO**…**ShasO**†** namanta dadhi**…**krAvE**†**va**…** Suca**†**yE pa**…**dAya**†** |

a**…**rvA**…**cI**…**naM **Æ**va**†**su**…**vida**…**M Baga**†**nnO**…** ratha**†**mi**…**vASvA**†** vA**…**jina**…**   
Ava**†**hantu || 6

aSvA**†**vatI**…**r gOma**†**tIrna u**…**ShAsO**†** vI**…**rava**†**tI**…**-ssada**†**mucCantu Ba**…**drAH |

GRu**…**taM duhA**†**nA vi**…**Svata**…**H prapI**†**nA yU**…**yaM pA**†**ta sva**…**sti-Bi**…**ssadA**†**naH || 7

yO mA**‡**&gnE BA**…**gina(gm)**†** sa**…**ntamathA**†** BA**…**gaM cikI**†**r.Shati |

aBA**…**ga-ma**†**gnE**…** taM ku**†**ru**…** mAma**†**gnE BA**…**gina**†**M kuru || 8

BAgyadEvatAyai**…** namaH || (OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H) ||

# mRutyu sUktaM

(TS .3.15.1)

hari**…**(gm)**…** hara**†**nta**…** manu**†**yanti dE**…**vAH | viSva**…**syESA**†**naM **Æ**vRuSha**…**BaM ma**†**tI**…**nAM | brahma**…** sarU**†**pa**…** manu**†** mE**…**damAgA**‡**t | aya**†**na**…**M mA viva**†**dhI**…**r vikra**†**masva | mAcCi**†**dO mRutyO**…** mAva**†**dhIH | mAmE**…** bala**…**M **Æ**vivRu**†**hO**…** mA pramO**†**ShIH |

pra**…**jAM mA mE**†** rIriSha**…** Ayu**†**rugra | nRu**…**cakSha**†**saM tvA ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma | sa**…**dyaSca**†**-kamA**…**nAya**†** | pra**…**vE**…**pA**…**nAya**†** mRu**…**tyavE**‡** | prAsmA**…** ASA**†** aSRuNvann | kAmE**†**nA janaya**…**n puna**†**H |   
kAmE**†**na mE**…** kAma**…** AgA**‡**t | hRuda**†**yA**…**-ddhRuda**†**yaM mRu**…**tyOH | yada**…**mIShA**†** ma**…**daH pri**…**yaM | tadaitUpa**…**mA-ma**…**Bi || 1

para**†**M mRutyO**…** anu**…**parE**†**hi**…** panthA**‡**M | yastE**…**sva ita**†**rO dEva**…**yAnA**‡**t |

cakShu**†**ShmatE SRuNva**…**tE tE**‡** bravImi | mAna**†**H pra**…**jA(gm) rI**†**riShO**…** mOta vI**…**rAn | prapU**…**rvyaM mana**†**sA**…** vanda**†**mAnaH |   
nAdha**†**mAnO vRuSha**…**BaM-ca**†**r.ShaNI**…**nAM |

yaH pra**…**jAnA**†** mEka**…**rANmAnu**†**ShINAM |   
mRu**…**tyuM **Æ**ya**†**jE prathama**…**jA mRu**…**tasya**†** | 2

TB 3.9.15.1 (para to 3 to 5)

sarvE**†**Shu**…** vA E**…**Shu lO**…**kEShu**†** mRu**…**tyavO**…**&nvAya**†**ttAH |   
tEByO**…** yadAhu**†**tI**…**rna ju**†**hu**…**yAt | lO**…**kE lO**†**ka EnaM mRu**…**tyur vi**†**ndEt |

mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**†** mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhEtya**†**Bi pU**…**rva mAhu**†**tI rjuhOti |

lO**…**kAllO**†**kA dE**…**va mRu**…**tyumava**†** yajatE |   
naina**†**M **Æ**lO**…**kE lO**†**kE mRu**…**tyu rvi**†**ndati |

yada**…**muShmai**…** svAhA**…**&muShmai**…** svAhEti**…** juhva**†**thsa**…**M cakShI**†**ta || 3

ba**…**huM mRu**…**tyu-ma**…**mitra**†**M kurvIta | mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhEtyE ka**†**smA E**…**vaikA**‡**~jjuhuyAt | EkO**…** vA a**…**muShmi**†**n **Æ**lO**…**kE mRu**…**tyuH |   
a**…**Sa**…**na**…**yA**…** mRu**…**tyurE**…**va | tamE**…**vA muShmi**†**n **Æ**lO**…**kE &va**†**yajatE |

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyAyai**…** svAhEtya**†** vaBRu**…**tha Ahu**†**tiM juhOti |

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyAmE**…**vA vaya**†**jatE | tadA**†**huH |   
yadBrU**†**Na ha**…**tyA-&pA**…**tryA&tha**†** | kasmA**‡**d ya**…**j~jE &pi**†**kriyata**…** iti**†** | amRu**†**tyu**…**rvA a**…**nyO BrU**†**Naha**…**tyAyA**…** ityA**†**huH |

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyA vAva mRu**…**tyuriti**†** |

yad BrU**†**Na ha**…**tyAyai**…** svAhEtya**†** vaBRu**…**tha Ahu**†**tiM ju**…**hOti**†** |

mRu**…**tyumE**…**vA hu**†**tyA-tarpayi**…**tvA pa**†**ri**…**pANa**†**M kRu**…**tvA |   
BrU**…**Na**…**GnE BE**†**Sha**…**jaM ka**†**rOti || 3

E**…**tA(gm) ha**…**vai mu**†**NDi**…**Ba au**†**danya**…**vaH | BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyAyai**…** prAya**†**ScittiM **Æ**vi**…**dA~jca**†**kAra | yOhA**…**syApi**†** pra**…**jAyA**‡**M brAhma**…**Na(gm) hanti**†** | sarva**†**smai**…** tasmai**†** BESha**…**jaM ka**†**rOti |

ju**…**mba**…**kAya**…** svAhEtya**†** vaBRu**…**tha u**†**tta**…**mA- mAhu**†**tiM juhOti |

varu**†**NO**…** vai ju**†**mba**…**kaH | a**…**nta**…**ta E**…**va varu**†**Na**…**-mava**†**yajatE |

Ka**…**la**…**tEr-vi**†**kli**…**dhasya**†** Su**…**klasya**†** pi~ggA**…**kShasya**†** mU**…**rddhaM ju**†**hOti |

E**…**tad vai varu**†**Nasya rU**…**paM | rU**…**pENai**…**va varu**†**Na**…** mava**†**yajatE || 4

Part 2 (T.A.6.45.1, for para 1 to 16)

apai**†**tu mRu**…**tyura**…**-mRuta**†**nna**…** Aga**†**nvaiva-sva**…**tO nO**…** aBa**†**ya~gkRuNOtu | pa**…**rNaM **Æ**vana**…**spatE**†**-rivA**…**Bi na**†**SSIyatA(gm)   
ra**…**yi-ssaca**†**tAnna**…** SSacI**…**pati**†**H || 1

para**†**M mRutyO**…** anu**…**parE**†**hi**…** panthA**…**M **Æ**yastE**…**sva ita**†**rO dEva**…**yAnA**‡**t |

cakShu**†**ShmatE SRuNva**…**tE tE**‡** bravImi**…** mAna**†**H pra**…**jA(gm) rI**†**riShO**…** mOta vI**…**rAn || 2

vAta**†**M prA**…**NaM mana**†**sA**…** &nvAra**†**BAmahE pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…**M **Æ**yO Buva**†**nasya gO**…**pAH | sanO**†** mRu**…**tyO strA**†**yatA**…**M pAtva(gm) ha**†**sO**…** jyOgjI**…**vA ja**…**rAma**†**SImahi || 3

a**…**mu**…**tra**…**BUyA**…**dadha**…** yadya**…**masya**…** bRuha**†**spatE a**…**BiSa**†**stE**…**ra mu**†**~jcaH |

pratyau**†**hatA ma**…**SvinA**†** mRu**…**tyu-ma**†**smAd-dE**…**vAnA**†**magnE Bi**…**ShajA**…** SacI**†**BiH || 4

Salkai**†**ra**…**gni mi**†**ndhA**…**na u**…**Bau lO**…**kau sa**†**nEma**…**haM |

u**…**BayO**‡**r lO**…**kayO**†**-Ru**…**ddhvA&ti**†** mRu**…**tyuM ta**†**rAmya**…**haM || 5

hari**…**(gm)**…** hara**†**nta**…**-manu**†**yanti dE**…**vA viSva**…**syESA**†**naM **Æ**vRuSha**…**BaM ma**†**tI**…**nAM | brahma**…**sarU**†**pa**…** manu**†**mE**…**damAgA**…**-daya**†**na**…**M mA viva**†**dhI**…**r vikra**†**masva || 6

mAcCi**†**dO mRutyO**…** mAva**†**dhI**…**r-mAmE**…** bala**…**M **Æ**vivRu**†**hO**…** mA pramO**†**ShIH | pra**…**jAM mAmE**†** rIriSha**…** Ayu**†**rUgra nRu**…**cakSha**†**saM tvA ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 7

mA nO**†** ma**…**hAnta**†**mu**…**ta mA nO**†** arBa**…**kaM mA na**…** ukSha**†**ntamu**…**ta mA na**†** ukShi**…**taM | mA nO**†**&vadhIH pi**…**tara**…**M mOta mA**…**tara**†**M pri**…**yA mA na**†**sta**…**nuvO**†** rudra rIriShaH || 8

mA na**†**stO**…**kE tana**†**yE**…** mA na**…** Ayu**†**Shi**…** mA nO**…** gOShu**…** mA nO**…** aSvE**†**Shu rIriShaH | vI**…**rAnmA nO**†** rudra BAmi**…**tOva**†**dhIr. ha**…**viShma**†**ntO**…** nama**†**sA vidhEma tE || 9

prajA**†**patE**…** na tvadE**…**tA-nya**…**nyO viSvA**†** jA**…**tAni**…** pari**…** tA ba**†**BUva | yatkA**†**mAstE juhu**…**mastannO**†** astu va**…**ya(gg) syA**†**ma**…** pata**†**yO rayI**…**NAM || 10

yata**†** indra**…** BayA**†**mahE**…** tatO**†** nO**…** aBa**†**yaM kRudhi |

maGa**†**va~jCa**…**gddhi tava**…** tanna**†** U**…**tayE**…** vidviShO**…** vimRudhO**†** jahi || 11

sva**…**sti**……**dA vi**…**Saspati**†**r vRutra**…**hA vimRudhO**†** va**…**SI |

vRuShEndra**†**H pu**…**ra E**†**tuna svasti**…**dA a**†**BayaM ka**…**ra H || 12

trya**†**MbakaM **Æ**yajAmahE suga**…**ndhiM pu**†**ShTi**…**varddha**†**naM |

u**…**rvA**…**ru**…**kami**†**va**…** bandha**†**nAn-mRu**…**tyOr-mu**†**kShIya**…** mA&mRutA**‡**t || 13

apa**†**mRu**…**tyu-mapa**…**kShudha**…**-mapE**…**ta-SSa**…**patha**†**Mjahi |

adhA**†**nO agna**…** Ava**†**ha rA**…**ya-spOSha**†**(gm) saha**…**sriNa**‡**M || 14

yE tE**†** sa**…**hasra**†**ma**…**yuta**…**M pASA**…** mRutyO**…** matyA**†**ya**…** hanta**†**vE |

tAn. ya**…**j~jasya**†** mA**…**yayA**…** sarvA**…**nava**†** yajAmahE || 15

(mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**†** mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**‡** )

jA**…**tavE**†**dasE sunavAma**…** sOma**†**marAtIya**…**tO nida**†**hAti**…** vEda**†**H |

sa na**†**H par.Sha**…**dati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** viSvA**†** nA**…**vEva**…** sindhu**†**M duri**…**tAtya**…**gniH || 16

T.B.3.10.5.1 for para 17

BUrBUva**…**sva**†**H | OjO**…** bala**‡**M | brahma**†** kSha**…**traM |

yaSO**†** ma**…**hat | sa**…**tyaM tapO**…** nAma**†** | rU**…**pa-ma**…**mRuta**‡**M |

cakShu**…** SrOtra**‡**M | mana**…** Ayu**†**H || viSva**…**M **Æ**yaSO**†** ma**…**haH | sa**…**mantapO**…** harO**…** BAH || 17

jA**…**tavE**†**dA**…** yadi**†** vA pAva**…**kO&si**†** | vai**…**SvA**…**na**…**rO yadi**†** vA vaidyu**…**tO&si**†** | SaM pra**…**jAByO**…** yaja**†**mAnAya lO**…**kaM || Urja**…**M puShTi**…**M dada**†**-da**…**ByAva**†** vRuthsva || 18

.............nakShatrE .......... rASau jAtasya ..............SarmaNaH (mama / asya yajamAnasya) sakuTuMbasya (strI - jAtAyAH ~& nAmnI)

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†**r varddhatA**…**M BUH |

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†**r varddhatA**…**M Buva**†**H |

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†**r varddhatA**…**(gm)**…** suva**†**H |

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†**r varddhatA**…**M BUrBuva**…**ssuva**†**H |

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†**r varddhatAM ||

----------mRutyu sUktaM samAptaM------------

# **mRuta saMjIvinI sUktaM (yakShmaGna sUktaM)**

(Rig VEda 10.161)

mu**…**~jcAmi**†**tvA ha**…**viShA**…** jIva**†**nAya**…** kama**†**j~jAta-ya**…**kShmA-du**…**ta   
rA**‡**ja-ya**…**kShmAt | grAhi**†**r ja**…**grAha**…** yadi**†** vai**…**tadE**‡**na**…**ntasyA**‡** indrAgnI**…** pramu**†**muktamEnaM || 1

yadi**†**kShi**…**tAyu**…**r-yadi**†**vA**…**parE**‡**tO**…** yadi**†**mRu**…**tyOra**‡**nti**…** kannI**‡**ta E**…**va | tamAha**†**rAmi**…** nir.Ru**†**tE ru**…**pasthA**…**-daspA**‡**r.ShamEnaM Sa**…**taSA**‡**radAya || 2

sa**…**ha**…**srA**…**kShENa**†** Sa**…**taSA**‡**radEna Sa**…**tAyu**†**ShA ha**…**viShA &hA**‡**r.ShamEnaM | Sa**…**taM yathE**…**maM Sa**…**radO**…** na yA**…**tIndrO**…** viSva**†**sya duri**…**tasya**†** pA**…**raM || 3

Sa**…**ta~jjI**‡**va Sa**…**radO**…** varddha**†**mAna-SSa**…**taM hE**‡**ma**…**ntA~jCa**…**ta-mu**†**vasa**…**ntAn | Sa**…**tami**‡**ndrA**…**gnI sa**†**vi**…**tA bRuha**…**spati**†**-SSa**…**tAyu**†**ShA ha**…**viShE**…**maM puna**†**rduH || 4

AhA**‡**r.Sha**…**M tvA vi**†**dantvA**…** puna**…**rAgA**‡**H punarnava |

sarvA**‡**~gga**…** sarva**‡**ntE**…** cakShu**…**H sarva**…**-mAyu**†**ScatE&vi**…**daM || 5

tadit pa**…**daM na vici**†**kEta-vi**…**dvAn | yanmRu**…**taH puna**†**ra**…**pyEti**†** jI**…**vAn |

tri**…**vRudyad Buva**†**nasya ratha**…**vRut | jI**…**vO garBO**…** na mRu**…**tassa jI**†**vAt || 6

# AyuShya sUktaM

**(Exact sourcE Not Known)**

yO bra**…**hmA brahmaNa u**†**jjahA**…**ra**…** prA**…**NaiH Si**…**raH kRuttivAsA**‡**H pinA**…**kI | ISAnO dEvassana Ayu**†**rdadhA**…**tu**…** tasmai juhOmi havi**†**ShA GRutE**…**na || 1

vi**…**BrA**…**ja**…**mA**…**na-ssarira**†**sya ma**…**ddhyA**…**d rO**…**ca**…**mA**…**nO Garmaruci**†**rya A**…**gAt | sa mRutyupASA-napanu**†**dya GO**…**rA**…**-ni**…**hA**…**yu**…**ShE**…**NO GRutama**†**ttu dE**…**vaH || 2

brahmajyOtir brahmapatnI**†**Shu ga**…**rBa**…**M **Æ**ya**…**mA**…**da**…**dhAt pururUpa**†**M jaya**…**ntaM | suvarNaraMBa-graha-ma**†**rkama**…**rcya**…**M ta**…**mA**…**yu**…**ShE vardhayAmO**†** GRutE**…**na || 3

SriyaM **Æ**lakShmI-maubalA-ma**†**MbikA**…**M gA**…**M Sha**…**ShTI~jca yA**…**mindra-sEnE**‡**tyudA**…**huH | tA**…**M **Æ**vi**…**dyAM brahmayOni**†**(gm) sarU**…**pA**…**-mi**…**hA**…**yu**…**ShE tarpayAmO**†** GRutE**…**na || 4

dAkShAyaNya-ssarvayOnya**†** ssuyO**…**nya**…**-ssa**…**ha**…**sra**…**SO viSva rUpA**†** virU**…**pAH | sasUnava-ssapataya**†**H sayU**…**thyA**…** A**…**yu**…**ShE**…**NO GRutamida**†**M juSha**…**ntAM || 5

divyA**†** gaNA bahurUpA**‡**H pu**…**rA**…**NA**…** A**…**yu**…**SCi**…**dO**…** naH pramathna**†**ntu vI**…**rAn | tEByO juhOmi bahudhA**†** GRu**…**tE**…**na**…** mA**…** na**…**H pra**…**jA(gm) rIriShO mO**†**ta vI**…**rAn || 6

E**…**ka**…**H pu**…**rastAt ya ida**†**M ba**…**BU**…**va**…** yatO baBUva Buvana**†**sya gO**…**pAH | yamapyEti Buvana(gm) sA**‡**MparA**…**yE**…** sa nO havir GRuta-mihAyuShE**‡**&ttu dE**…**vaH || 7

va**…**sUn rudrA**†**nA-di**…**tyA**…**n marutO**†**&tha sA**…**dhyA**…**n RuBU**†**n ya**…**kShA**…**n gandharvA(gg)Sca pitRu**†**(gg)Sca vi**…**SvAn |

BRu**…**gU**…**nth-sarpA**†**(gg)ScA~ggirasO**†**&tha sa**…**rvA**…**n GRu**…**ta**…**(gm)**…** hu**…**tvA svAyuShyA mahayA**†**ma Sa**…**Svat || 8

viShNO**…** tvannO**…** anta**†**ma**…**-SSarma**†**yacCa sahantya |

pratE**…** dhArA**†** madhu**…**Scuta**…** uthsa**†**MduhratE**…** akShi**†**taM || 9

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

# navagraha sUktaM

**1. (dEvatA - AdityaH, adhidEvatA- agniH, pratyadhidEvatA - paSupatiH)**

OM Asa**…**tyEna**…** raja**†**sA**…** vartta**†**mAnO nivE**…**Saya**†**nna**…**mRuta**…**M marttya**†**~jca | hi**…**ra**…**NyayE**†**na savi**…**tA rathE**…**nA &dE**…**vO yA**†**ti**…** Buva**†**nA vi**…**paSyann**†** || (TS 3.4.11.2)

a**…**gniM dU**…**taM **Æ**vRu**†**NImahE**…** hOtA**†**raM **Æ**vi**…**(gm)**…**SvavE**†**dasaM |

a**…**sya ya**…**j~jasya**†** su**…**kratu**‡**M || (T.B.3.5.2.3)

yEShA**…**mISE**†** paSu**…**pati**†**H paSU**…**nAM-catu**†**ShpadAmu**…**ta ca**†** dvi**…**padA**‡**M | niShkrI**†**tO**…**&yaM **Æ**ya**……**j~jiya**†**M BA**…**gamE**†**tu rA**…**yaspOShA**…** yaja**†**mAnasya santu || (TS 3.1.4.1)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE Adi**†**tyAya**…** nama**†**H) 1

**2. (dEvatA - a~ggArakaH, adhidEvatA - pRuthivI , pratyadhidEvatA - kShEtrapatiH)**

OM a**…**gnirmU**…**rddhA di**…**vaH ka**…**kutpati**†**H pRuthi**…**vyA a**…**yaM |

a**…**pA(gm) rEtA**†**(gm)si jinvati || (TS 1.5.5.1)

syO**…**nA pRu**†**thivi**…** BavA**†**&nRukSha**…**(gm)**…**rA ni**…**vESa**†**nI |

yacCA**†**na**…**-SSarma**†** sa**…**prathA**‡**H|| (TA 6.1.10)

kShEtra**†**sya**…** pati**†**nA va**…**ya(gm) hi**…**tEnE**†**va jayAmasi |

gAmaSva**†**M pOShayi**…**tnvA sa nO**†** mRuDAtI**…**-dRuSE**‡** || (TS 1.1.14.2)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE a~ggArakAya nama**†**H) 2

**3. (dEvatA - SukraH, adhidEvatA - indrANI, pratyadhidEvatA - indraH)**

OM prava**†**SSu**…**krAya**†** BA**…**navE**†** Baradhva(gm) ha**…**vyaM ma**…**tiM cA**…**gnayE**…** supU**†**taM | yO daivyA**†**ni**…** mAnu**†**ShA ja**…**nU(gg)-Shya**…**tar viSvA**†**ni vi**…**dmanA**…** jigA**†**ti || (TB 2.8.2.3)

i**…**ndrA**…**NI mA**…**su nAri**†**Shu su**…**patnI**†**-ma**…**hama**†**SravaM |

na hya**†**syA apa**…**raMca**…**na ja**…**rasA**…** mara**†**tE**…** pati**†**H || (TS 1.7.13.1)

indra**†**M **Æ**vO vi**…**Svata**…**spari**…** havA**†**mahE**…** janE**‡**ByaH |  
a**…**smAka**†**mastu**…** kEva**†**laH || (TS 1.6.12.1)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE SukrAya namaH)

**4. (dEvatA - sOmaH/candramA, adhidEvatA- apaH , pratyadhidEvatA - gaurI)**

OM ApyA**†**yasva**…** samE**†**tu tE vi**…**Svata**†**-ssOma**…** vRuShNi**†**yaM |

BavA**…** vAja**†**sya saMga**…**thE || (TS 4.2.7.4)

a**…**PsumE**…** sOmO**†** abravIda**…**ntar viSvA**†**ni BESha**…**jA |

a**…**gni~jca**†** vi**…**Sva-Sa**†**MBuva**…**mA-pa**†**Sca vi**…**SvaBE**†**ShajIH ||   
(TB 2.5.8.6)

gau**…**rI mi**†**mAya sali**…**lAni**…** takSha**…**tyEka**†**padI dvi**…**padI**…** sA catu**†**ShpadI |

a**…**ShTApa**†**dI**…** nava**†**padI baBU**…**vuShI**†** sa**…**hasrA**‡**kSharA para**…**mE vyO**†**mann || (TB .2.4.6.11)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE sOmAya namaH) 4

**5. (dEvatA - budhaH, adhidEvatA - viShNuH , pratyadhidEvatA - puruSha nArAyaNaH)**

OM udbu**†**dhyasvAgnE**…** prati**†**jAgRuhyEna miShTApU**…**rttE sa(gm) sRu**†**jEthA ma**…**ya~jca**†** | puna**†**H kRu**…**Nva(gg)stvA**†** pi**…**tara**…**M **Æ**yuvA**†**na-ma**…**nvAtA**†**(gm)sI**…** tvayi**…** tantu**†**mE**…**taM || (TS 4.7.13.5)

i**…**daM **Æ**viShNu**…**r vica**†**kramE trE**…**dhA nida**†**dhE pa**…**daM | samU**†**Dhamasya pA(gm) su**…**rE || (TS 1.2.13.1)

viShNO**†** ra**…**rATa**†**masi**…** viShNO**‡**H pRu**…**ShThama**†**si**…** viShNO**…**-SnaptrE**‡**sthO**…** viShNO**…** ssyUra**†**si**…** viShNO**‡**r dhru**…**vama**†**si vaiShNa**…**vama**†**si**…** viShNa**†**vE tvA || (TS 1.2.13.3)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE budhA**†**ya**…** nama**†**H) 5

**6. (dEvatA - buhaspatiH, adhidEvatA - indramarut, pratyadhidEvatA - brahma)**

OM bRuha**†**spatE**…** ati**…** yada**…**ryO ar.ha**‡**d dyu**…**mad-vi**…**BAti**…** kratu**†** ma**…**jjanE**†**Shu | yaddI**…**daya**…**cCa va**†**sartta prajAta**…** tada**…**smAsu**…** dravi**†**NaM dhEhi ci**…**traM || (TS 1.8.22.2)

indra**†**marutva i**…**ha pA**†**hi**…** sOma**…**M **Æ**yathA**†** SAryA**…**tE api**†**bassu**…**tasya**†** |

tava**…** praNI**†**tI**…** tava**†** SUra**…** Sarma**…**nnA-vi**†**vAsanti ka**…**vaya**†**H suya**…**j~jAH || (TS 1.4.18.1)

brahma**†**jaj~jA**…**naM pra**†**tha**…**maM pu**…**rastA**…**d visI**†**ma**…**ta-ssu**…**rucO**†** vE**…**na A**†**vaH | sabu**…**dhniyA**†** upa**…**mA a**†**sya vi**…**ShThAssa**…**taSca**…** yOni**…**ma-sa**†**taSca**…** viva**†**H || (TS 4.2.8.2)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE bRuha**…**spata**†**yE**…** nama**†**H) 6

**7. (dEvatA - SanaiScaraH, adhidEvatA - prajApatiH, pratyadhidEvatA - yamaH)**

OM SannO**†** dE**…**vI-ra**…**BiShTa**†**ya**…** ApO**†** Bavantu pI**…**tayE**‡** |   
SaM **Æ**yOra**…**Bi-sra**†**vantu naH || (TA 7.42.4)

prajA**†**patE**…** na tvadE**…**tA-nya**…**nyO viSvA**†** jA**…**tAni**…** pari**…**tA ba**†**BUva |

yatkA**†**mAstE juhu**…**mastannO**†** astu va**…**ya(gg) syA**†**ma**…** pata**†**yO rayI**…**NAM || (TS 1.8.14.2)

i**…**maM **Æ**ya**†**ma prasta**…**ramAhi sIdA~gki**†**rOBiH pi**…**tRuBi**†**-  
ssam**Æ**vidA**…**naH | AtvA**…** mantrA**‡**H kaviSa**…**stA va**†**hantvE**…**nA rA**†**jan. ha**…**viShA**†** mAdayasva || (TS 2.6.12.6)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE SanaiScarAya namaH) 7

**8. (dEvatA - rAhu, adhidEvatA- sarpaH, pratyadhidEvatA - nir.Ruti)**

OM kayA**†** naSci**…**tra ABu**†**vadU**…**tI sa**…**dAvRu**†**dha**…** ssaKA**‡** |   
kayA**…** Saci**†**ShThayA vRu**…**tA || (TS 4.2.11.2)

A&ya~gkauH pRuSni**†**rakramI**…**-dasa**†**nan mA**…**tara**…**M puna**†**H | pi**…**tara**†**~jca pra**…**yanthsuva**†**H || (TS 1.5.3.1)

yattE**†** dE**…**vI nir.Ruti**†** rAba**…**bandha**…** dAma**†** grI**…**vAsva**†**-  
vica**…**rtyaM | i**…**dantE**…** tadviShyA**…**-myAyu**†**ShO**…** na madhyA-dathA**†**   
jI**…**vaH pi**…**tuma**†**ddhi**…** pramu**†**ktaH || (TS 4.2.5.3)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE rAhavE namaH) 8

**9. (dEvatA - kEtuH , adhidEvatA - brahmA , pratyadhidEvatA - citraguptaH)**

OM kE**…**tu~g kRu**…**Nvanna**†**kE**…**tavE**…** pESO**†** maryA apE**…**SasE**‡** | samu**…**ShadBi**†**rajAyathAH || (TS 7.4.20.1)

bra**…**hmA dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pada**…**vIH ka**†**vI**…**nA-mRuShi**…**r viprA**†**NAM mahi**…**ShO mRu**…**gANA**‡**M | SyE**…**nO gRudhrA**†**NA**…**(gg)**…** svadhi**†**ti**…**r vanA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sOma**†**H pa**…**vitra**…** matyE**†**ti**…** rEBann**†** || (TS 3.4.11.1)

saci**†**tra ci**…**traM ci**…**taya**†**nta-ma**…**smE citra**†**kShatra ci**…**trata**†**maM **Æ**vayO**…**dhAM | ca**…**ndraM ra**…**yiM pu**†**ru**…**vIra**†**M bRu**…**hanta**…**M candra**†**-ca**…**ndrABi**†**r-gRuNa**…**tE yu**†**vasva || (RV 6.6.7).

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitEByO BagavadByaH kEtu**†**ByO**…** nama**†**H) 9

|| OM AdityAdi navagraha dEva**†**tAByO**…** namO**…** nama**†**H||

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# dik pAlakA mantrAH

**1. (dEvatA - indraH) (dik - pUrvaM)**

trA**…**tAra**…**mindra**†**-mavi**…**tAra**…**-mindra**…**(gm)**…** havE**†** havE su**…**hava**…**(gm)**…** SUra**…**mindra**‡**M | hu**…**vE nu Sa**…**kraM pu**†**ruhU**…**ta-mindra**†**(gg) sva**…**sti nO**†** ma**…**GavA**†** dhA**…**tvindra**†**H || (TS 1.6.12.5)

**2. (dEvatA - agnIH) (dik - dakShiNa pUrvaM/AgnEya dik)**

tvannO**†** agnE**…** varu**†**Nasya vi**…**dvAn dE**…**vasya**…** hEDO&va**†** yAsisIShThAH |

yaji**†**ShThO**…** vahni**†**tama**…** SSOSu**†**cAnO**…** viSvA**…** dvEShA**†**(gm)si**…** pramu**†**mugdhya**…**smat || 2 (T.S.2.5.12.3)

**3. (dEvatA - yamaH) (dik - dakShiNaM)**

su**…**ganna**…**H panthA**…**maBa**†**yaM kRuNOtu | yasmi**…**nnakSha**†**trE ya**…**ma Eti**…** rAjA**‡** | yasmi**†**nnEna-ma**…**ByaShi**†**~jcanta dE**…**vAH | tada**†**sya ci**…**tra(gm) ha**…**viShA**†** yajAma | apa**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**M Bara**†**NIr Barantu || 3 (T.B.3.1.2.11)

**4. (dEvatA- nir.RutiH) (dik - dakShiNa paScimaM)**

asu**†**nvanta**…**-maya**†**jamAna-micCa stE**…**na-syE**…**tyAn taska**†**ra**…**syAnvE**†**Shi | a**…**nya-ma**…**sma-di**†**cCa**…** sA ta**†** i**…**tyA namO**†** dEvi nir.RutE**…** tuBya**†**mastu || 4 (TS 4.2.5.4)

**5. (dEvatA- varuNaH) (dik - paScimaM)**

tatvA**†** yAmi**…** brahma**†**NA**…** vanda**†**mAna**…**-stadASA**‡**stE**…** yaja**†**mAnO ha**…**virBi**†**H | ahE**†**DamAnO varuNE**…**ha bO**…**dhyuru**†**Sa(gm) sa**…** mA na**…** Ayu**…**H pramO**†**ShIH || 5 (TS 2.1.11.6)

**6. (dEvatA - vAyuH) (dik - uttara paScimaM)**

A nO**†** ni**…**yudBi**†**-SSa**…**tinI**†**-Biradhva**…**raM |   
sa**…**ha**…**sriNI**†**Bi**…**rupa**†**yAhi ya**…**j~jaM | vAyO**†** a**…**smin. ha**…**viShi**†** mAdayasva | yU**…**yaM pA**†**ta sva**…**sti-Bi**…**ssadA**†**naH || 6 (T.B.2.8.1.2)

**7. (dEvatA - sOmaH) (dik - uttaraM)**

va**…**ya(gm) sO**†**ma vra**…**tE tava**†** | mana**†**sta**…**nUShu**…** biBra**†**taH | pra**…**jAva**†**ntO aSImahi || 7 (T.B.2.4.2.7)

**8. (dEvatA - ISAnaH) (dik - uttara pUrvaM)**

tamISA**†**na**…**M jaga**†**ta-sta**…**sthu-Sha**…**spati**‡**M | dhi**…**ya**…**M ji**…**nvamava**†**sE hUmahE va**…**yaM | pU**…**ShA nO**…** yathA**…** vEda**†** sA**…**masa**†**dvRu**…**dhE ra**†**kShi**…**tA pA**…**yu-rada**†**bdha-ssva**…**stayE**‡** || 8 (RV.1.89.5)

**9. (dEvatA - brahmA) (dik - UdrdhvM (Skywards))**

a**…**smE ru**…**drA mE**…**hanA**…** parva**†**tAsO vRu**…**trahatyE**…** Bara**†**hUtau sa**…**jOShA**‡**H | yaSSaMsa**†**tE stuva**…**tE dhAyi**†** pa**…**jra indra**†**jyEShThA a**…**smA a**†**vantu dE**…**vAH || 9 (RV.8.63.1.2)

**10. (dEvatA - viShNuH) [dik - adharaM (pAtALaM)]**

syO**…**nA pRu**†**thi**…**vi BavA**†**&nRukSha**…**rA ni**…**vESa**†**nI |   
yacCA**†** na**…**SSarma**†** sa**…**prathA**‡**H || 10 (TA. 6.1.10)

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# **nakShatra sUktam**

**(Starting form TB 3.1.1, for item no. 1 to 40)**

===================================

**1. nakShatraM - kRuttikA dEvatA - agniH**

a**…**gnirna**†**H pAtu**…** kRutti**†**kAH | nakSha**†**traM dE**…**vami**†**ndri**…**yaM |

i**…**damA**†**sAM-**Æ**vicakSha**…**NaM | ha**…**virA**…**san ju**†**hOtana |

yasya**…** BAnti**†** ra**…**SmayO**…** yasya**†** kE**…**tava**†**H |   
yasyE**…**mA viSvA**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** sarvA**‡** | sa kRutti**†**kA Bira**…**Bi-sa**…**m**Æ**vasA**†**naH | a**…**gnirnO**†** dE**…**vassu**†**vi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu || 1

**2. nakShatraM - rOhiNI dEvatA - prajApatiH**

pra**…**jApa**†**tE rOhi**…**NI vE**†**tu**…** patnI**‡** | vi**…**SvarU**†**pA bRuha**…**tI ci**…**traBA**†**nuH |

sA nO**†** ya**…**j~jasya**†** suvi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu | yathA**…** jIvE**†**ma   
Sa**…**rada**…**ssavI**†**rAH | rO**…**hi**…**NI dE**…**vyuda**†**gAt pu**…**rastA**‡**t |   
viSvA**†** rU**…**pANi**†** prati**…**mOda**†**mAnA |

pra**…**jApa**†**ti(gm) ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rdhaya**†**ntI |   
pri**…**yA dE**…**vAnA**…**-mupa**†**yAtu ya**…**j~jaM || 2

**3. nakShatraM - mRugaSIr.ShaH dEvatA - sOmaH**

sOmO**…** rAjA**†** mRugaSI**…**r**…**.ShENa**…** Agann**†** | Si**…**vaM nakSha**†**traM pri**…**yama**†**sya**…** dhAma**†** | A**…**pyAya**†**mAnO bahu**…**dhA janE**†**Shu |   
rEta**†**H pra**…**jAM **Æ**yaja**†**mAnE dadhAtu |

yattE**…** nakSha**†**traM mRugaSI**…**r**…**.Shamasti**†** | pri**…**ya(gm) rA**†**jan pri**…**yata**†**maM pri**…**yANA**‡**M | tasmai**†** tE sOma ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma | Sanna**†** Edhi dvi**…**padE**…** SaMcatu**†**ShpadE || 3

**4. nakShatraM - ArdrA dEvatA - rudraH**

A**…**rdrayA**†** ru**…**draH pratha**†**mA na Eti | SrEShThO**†** dE**…**vAnA**…**M pati**†**raGni**…**yAnA**‡**M | nakSha**†**tramasya ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma |   
mA na**†**H pra**…**jA(gm) rI**†**riSha**…**n mOta vI**…**rAn | hE**…**tI ru**…**drasya**…** pari**†**NO vRuNaktu | A**…**rdrA nakSha**†**traM juShatA(gm) ha**…**virna**†**H |

pra**…**mu**…**~jcamA**†**nau duri**…**tAni**…** viSvA**‡** |   
apA**…**GaSa(gm)**†** sannu-datA**…**marA**†**tiM || 4

**5. nakShatraM - punarvasu dEvatA - aditiH**

puna**†**rnO dE**…**vyadi**†**ti-spRuNOtu | puna**†**rvasU na**…**H puna**…**rEtA**‡**M **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM | puna**†**rnO dE**…**vA a**…**Biya**†**ntu**…** sarvE**‡** | puna**†**H punarvO ha**…**viShA**†** yajAmaH | E**…**vA na dE**…**vya-di**†**tirana**…**rvA | viSva**†**sya Ba**…**rtrI jaga**†**taH prati**…**ShThA | puna**†**rvasU ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rdhaya**†**ntI |   
pri**…**yaM dE**…**vAnA**…**-mapyE**†**tu**…** pAtha**†**H || 5

**6. nakShatraM - puShyaH dEvatA - bRuhaspatiH**

bRuha**…**spati**†**H pratha**…**ma~jjAya**†**mAnaH | ti**…**Shya**†**M nakSha**†**trama**…**Bi saMba**†**BUva | SrEShThO**†** dE**…**vAnA**…**M pRuta**†**nAsu ji**…**ShNuH | di**…**SO nu**…** sarvA**…** aBa**†**yannO astu | ti**…**Shya**†**H pu**…**rastA**†**du**…**ta ma**†**dhya**…**tO na**†**H |

bRuha**…**spati**†**r na**…**H pari**†**pAtu pa**…**ScAt | bAdhE**†** tA**…**n dvEShO**…**   
aBa**†**yaM kRuNutAM | su**…**vIrya**†**sya**…** pata**†**yasyAma || 6

**7. nakShatraM -ASrEShaM dEvatA - sarpAH**

i**…**da(gm) sa**…**rpEByO**†** ha**…**vira**†**stu**…** juShTa**‡**M | A**…**SrE**…**ShA yEShA**†** manu**…**yanti**…** cEta**†**H | yE a**…**ntari**†**kShaM pRuthi**…**vIM-kShi**…**yanti**†** |   
tEna**†** ssa**…**rpAsO**…** hava**…**mAga**†**miShThAH | yE rO**†**ca**…**nE sUrya**…**syApi**†** sa**…**rpAH | yE diva**†**M dE**…**vImanu**†**-sa**…**~jcara**†**nti | yEShA**†**mASrE**…**ShA a**†**nu**…**yanti**…** kAma**‡**M | tEBya**†**-ssa**…**rpEByO**…** madhu**†**-majjuhOmi || 7

**8. nakShatraM - maGA dEvatA - pitaraH**

upa**†**hUtAH pi**…**tarO**…** yE ma**…**GAsu**†** | manO**†**javasa-ssu**…**kRuta**†**-ssukRu**…**tyAH | tE nO**…** nakSha**†**trE**…** hava**…**mAga**†**miShThAH | sva**…**dhABi**†**r ya**…**j~jaM praya**†**taM juShantAM | yE a**†**gnida**…**gdhA yE&na**†**gni-dagdhAH | yE**†**&mullO**…**kaM pi**…**tara**†**H kShi**…**yanti**†** |

yA(gg)Sca**†** vi**…**dmayA(gm) u**†** ca**…** na pra**†**vi**…**dma |   
ma**…**GAsu**†** ya**…**j~ja(gm) sukRu**†**taM juShantAM || 8

**9. nakShatraM - pUrvaPalgunI dEvatA - aryamA**

gavA**…**M pati**…**H Palgu**†**nI-nAmasi**…** tvaM | tada**†**ryaman varuNa mitra**…** cAru**†** | taMtvA**†** va**…**ya(gm) sa**†**ni**…**tAra**†**(gm) sanI**…**nAM | jI**…**vA jIva**†**nta**…**mupa**…** sam**Æ**vi**†**SEma | yEnE**…**mA viSvA**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** sa~jji**†**tA |   
yasya**†** dE**…**vA a**†**nu sa**…**m**Æ**yanti**…** cEta**†**H | a**…**rya**…**mA rAjA**…**&jara**…**stu vi**†**ShmAn | Palgu**†**nInA-mRuSha**…**BO rO**†**ravIti || 9

**10. nakShatraM - uttara PalgunI dEvatA - BagaH**

SrEShThO**†** dE**…**vAnA**‡**M BagavO BagAsi | tattvA**†** vidu**…**H Palgu**†**nI**…**-stasya**†** vittAt | a**…**smaBya**†**M-kSha**…**trama**…**jara(gm)**†** su**…**vIrya**‡**M | gOma**…**daSva**†**-va**…**dupa**…**sannu**†**-dE**…**ha | BagO**†**ha dA**…**tA Baga**…**   
it pra**†**dA**…**tA | BagO**†** dE**…**vIH Palgu**†**nI**…**-rAvi**†**vESa | Baga**…**syEttaM pra**†**sa**…**vaM ga**†**mEma | yatra**†** dE**…**vai-ssa**†**dha**…**mAda**†**M madEma | || 10

**11. nakShatraM - hastaH dEvatA - savitA**

AyA**†**tu dE**…**va-ssa**†**vi**…**tO pa**†**yAtu | hi**…**ra**…**NyayE**†**na su**…**vRutA**…** rathE**†**na |

vaha**…**n**…**. hasta(gm)**†** su**…**Baga**†**M **Æ**vidma**…**nApa**†**saM | pra**…**yacCa**†**nta**…**M papu**†**ri**…**M puNya**…**macCa**†** | hasta**…**H praya**†**cCa tva**…**mRuta**…**M **Æ**vasI**†**yaH | dakShi**†**NEna**…** prati**†**gRuBNIma Enat | dA**…**tAra**†**-ma**…**dya sa**†**vi**…**tA   
vi**†**dEya | yO nO**…** hastA**†**ya prasu**…**vAti**†** ya**…**j~jaM || 11

**12. nakShatraM - citrA dEvatA - tvaShTA**

tvaShTA**…** nakSha**†**tra-ma**…**ByE**†**ti ci**…**trAM | su**…**Ba(gm) sa**†**saM-**Æ**yuva**…**ti rOca**†**mAnAM | ni**…**vE**…**Saya**†**-nna**…**mRutA**…**n martyA(gg)**†**Sca |   
rU**…**pANi**†** pi**…**(gm)**…**San Buva**†**nAni**…** viSvA**‡** | tanna**…**stvaShTA**…** tadu**†** ci**…**trA vica**†**ShTAM | tannakSha**†**traM BUri**…**dA a**†**stu**…** mahya**‡**M |

tanna**†**H pra**…**jAM **Æ**vI**…**rava**†**tI(gm) sanOtu |   
gOBi**†**rnO**…** aSvai**…**-ssama**†**naktu ya**…**j~jaM || 12

**13. nakShatraM - svAtI dEvatA - vAyuH**

vA**…**yur nakSha**†**tra-ma**…**ByE**†**ti**…** niShTyA**‡**M | ti**…**gmaSRu**†**MgO vRuSha**…**BO rOru**†**vANaH | sa**…**mI**…**raya**…**n Buva**†**nA mAta**…**riSvA**‡** |   
apa**…** dvEShA(gm)**†**si nudatA**…**marA**†**tIH | tannO**†** vA**…**yastadu**…** niShTyA**†** SRuNOtu | tannakSha**†**traM BUri**…**dA a**†**stu**…** mahya**‡**M |

tannO**†** dE**…**vAsO**…** anu**†** jAnantu**…** kAma**‡**M |   
yathA**…** tarE**†**ma duri**…**tAni**…** viSvA**‡** || 13

**14. nakShatraM - viSAKA dEvatA - indrAgnI**

dU**…**ra-ma**…**smacCatra**†**vO yantu BI**…**tAH | tadi**†**ndrA**…**gnI kRu**†**NutA**…**M tad viSA**†**KE | tannO**†** dE**…**vA anu**†**madantu ya**…**j~jaM | pa**…**ScAt pu**…**rastA**…**-daBa**†**yannO astu | nakSha**†**trANA**…**-madhi**†**patnI**…** viSA**†**KE | SrEShThA**†**-vindrA**…**gnI Buva**†**nasya gO**…**pau |

viShU**†**ca**…**-SSatrU**†**-napa**…**bAdha**†**mAnau |   
apa**…** kShudha**†**-nnudatA**…**marA**†**tiM | || 14

**15. paurNamAsi**

pU**…**rNA pa**…**ScAdu**…**ta pU**…**rNA pu**…**rastA**‡**t | unma**†**dhya**…**taH pau**‡**rNamA**…**sI ji**†**gAya | tasyA**‡**M dE**…**vA adhi**†** sa**…**m**Æ**vasa**†**ntaH | u**…**tta**…**mE nAka**†** i**…**ha mA**†**dayantAM | pRu**…**thvI su**…**varcA**†** yuva**…**ti-ssa**…**jOShA**‡**H |

pau**…**rNa**…**mA**…**syuda**†**gA**…**-cCOBa**†**mAnA | A**…**pyA**…**yaya**†**ntI duri**…**tAni**…** viSvA**‡** | u**…**ruM duhA**…**M **Æ**yaja**†**mAnAya ya**…**j~jaM || 15

**16. nakShatraM - anUrAdhA dEvatA - mitraH**

Ru**…**ddhyAsma**†** ha**…**vyair nama**†**sOpa**…**-sadya**†** | mi**…**traM dE**…**vaM mi**†**tra**…**dhEya**†**nnO astu | a**…**nU**…**rA**…**dhAn. ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rddhaya**†**ntaH | Sa**…**taM jI**†**vEma Sa**…**rada**…**ssavI**†**rAH | ci**…**traM-nakSha**†**tra**…**-muda**†**gAt pu**…**rastA**‡**t | a**…**nU**…**rA**…**dhA sa**…** iti**…** yad vada**†**nti | tanmi**…**tra E**†**ti pa**…**thiBi**†**r dEva**…**yAnai**‡**H | hi**…**ra**…**Nyayai**…**r vita**†**tai-ra**…**ntari**†**kShE || 16

**17. nakShatraM - jyEShThA dEvatA - indraH**

indrO**‡** jyE**…**ShThA manu**…** nakSha**†**tramEti | yasmi**†**n vRu**…**traM   
**Æ**vRu**†**tra**…** tUryE**†** ta**…**tAra**†** | tasmi**†**n va**…**ya-ma**…**mRuta**…**M duhA**†**nAH | kShudha**†**ntarEma**…** duri**†**ti**…**M duri**†**ShTiM | pu**…**ra**…**nda**…**rAya**†** vRuSha**…**BAya**†** dhRu**…**ShNavE**‡** | aShA**†**DhAya**…** saha**†**mAnAya mI**…**DhuShE**‡** |

indrA**†**ya jyE**…**ShThA madhu**†**ma**…**d-duhA**†**nA |   
u**…**ruM kRu**†**NOtu**…** yaja**†**mAnAya lO**…**kaM || 17

**18. nakShatraM - mUlaM dEvatA - prajApatiH**

mUla**†**M pra**…**jAM **Æ**vI**…**rava**†**tIM **Æ**vidEya | parA**‡**cyEtu**…** nir.Ru**†**tiH parA**…**cA |

gOBi**…**r nakSha**†**traM pa**…**SuBi**…**-ssama**†**ktaM | aha**†**r BUyA**…**d yaja**†**mAnAya**…** mahya**‡**M | aha**†**rnO a**…**dya su**†**vi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu |

mUla**…**M nakSha**†**tra**…**miti**…** yad vada**†**nti | parA**†**cIM **Æ**vA**…**cA nir.Ru**†**tiM nudAmi | Si**…**vaM pra**…**jAyai**†** Si**…**vama**†**stu**…** mahya**‡**M || 18

**19. nakShatraM - pUrvAShADhA dEvatA - ApaH**

yA di**…**vyA Apa**…**H paya**†**sA saMbaBU**…**vuH | yA a**…**ntari**†**kSha u**…**ta pArtthi**†**vI**…**ryAH | yAsA**†**maShA**…**DhA a**†**nu**…**yanti**…** kAma**‡**M | tA na**…** Apa**…**H Sa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu | yASca**…** kUpyA**…** yASca**†** nA**…**dyA**‡**-ssamu**…**driyA**‡**H | yASca**†** vaiSa**…**ntIru**…**ta prA**†**sa**…**cIryAH |

yAsA**†**maShA**…**DhA madhu**†** Ba**…**kShaya**†**nti |   
tA na**…** Apa**…**H Sa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu || 19

**20. nakShatraM - uttarAShADhA dEvatA - viSvEdEvaH**

tannO**…** viSvE**…** upa**†** SRuNvantu dE**…**vAH | tada**†**ShA**…**DhA a**…**Bisam**Æ**ya**†**ntu ya**…**j~jaM | tannakSha**†**traM prathatAM pa**…**SuBya**†**H | kRu**…**Shir-vRu**…**ShTir yaja**†**mAnAya kalpatAM | Su**…**BrAH ka**…**nyA**†** yuva**…**taya**†**-ssu**…**pESa**†**saH | ka**…**rma**…**kRuta**†**-ssu**…**kRutO**†** vI**…**ryA**†**vatIH |

viSvA**‡**n dE**…**vAn. ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rddhaya**†**ntIH |   
a**…**ShA**…**DhAH kAma**…** mupa**†**yAntu ya**…**j~jaM || 20

**21. nakShatraM - aBijida dEvatA - brahmA**

yasmi**…**n brahmA**…**Byaja**†**ya**…**th sarva**†**mE**…**tat | a**…**mu~jca**†** lO**…**ka mi**…**damU**†**ca**…** sarva**‡**M | tannO**…** nakSha**†**tra-maBi**…**jid vi**…**jitya**†** | Sriya**†**M dadhA**…**tva-hRu**†**NIyamAnaM | u**…**Bau lO**…**kau brahma**†**NA**…** sa~jji**†**tE**…**mau |

tannO**…** nakSha**†**tra-maBi**…**jid vica**†**ShTAM | tasmi**†**n va**…**yaM pRuta**†**nA**…** ssaMja**†**yEma | tannO**†** dE**…**vAsO**…** anu**†**jAnantu**…** kAma**‡**M || 21

**22. nakShatraM - SravaNaM dEvatA - viShNuH**

SRu**…**Nvanti**†** SrO**…**NA-ma**…**mRuta**†**sya gO**…**pAM | puNyA**†**masyA**…** upa**†**SRuNOmi**…** vAca**‡**M | ma**…**hIM dE**…**vIM **Æ**viShNu**†**patnI majU**…**ryAM | pra**…**tIcI**†** mEnA(gm) ha**…**viShA**†** yajAmaH | trE**…**dhA viShNu**†**-rurugA**…**yO vica**†**kramE | ma**…**hIM diva**†**M pRuthi**…**vI-ma**…**ntari**†**kShaM |

tacCrO**…**Naiti**…** Srava**†**-i**…**cCamA**†**nA |   
puNya**…**(gg)**…** SlOka**…**M **Æ**yaja**†**mAnAya kRuNva**…**tI || 22

**23. nakShatraM - SraviShTA dEvatA - vasavaH**

a**…**ShTau dE**…**vA vasa**†**vassO**…**myAsa**†**H | cata**†**srO dE**…**vI ra**…**jarA**…**H Sravi**†**ShThAH | tE ya**…**j~jaM pA**‡**ntu**…** raja**†**saH pa**…**rastA**‡**t | sa**…**m**Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rINa**†**-ma**…**mRuta(gg)**†** sva**…**sti | ya**…**j~jaM na**†**H pAntu**…** vasa**†**vaH pu**…**rastA**‡**t | da**…**kShi**…**Na**…**tO**†**-&Biya**†**ntu**…** Sravi**†**ShThAH |

puNya**…**nnakSha**†**trama**…**Bi sam**Æ**vi**†**SAma |   
mA nO**…** arA**†**ti-ra**…**GaSa**…**(gm)**…** sAgann**†** || 23

**24. nakShatraM - SataBiShak dEvatA - varuNaH**

kSha**…**trasya**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**NO&dhirA**…**jaH | nakSha**†**trANA(gm) Sa**…**taBi**†**Sha**…**g vasi**†**ShThaH | tau dE**…**vEBya**†**H kRuNutO dI**…**rGamAya**†**H |

Sa**…**ta(gm) sa**…**hasrA**†** BESha**…**jAni**†** dhattaH | ya**…**j~jannO**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**Na**…** upa**†**yAtu | tannO**…** viSvE**†** a**…**Bisam**Æ**ya**†**ntu dE**…**vAH |

tannO**…** nakSha**†**tra(gm) Sa**…**taBi**†**Shag juShA**…**NaM |   
dI**…**rGamAyu**…**H prati**†**rad BESha**…**jAni**†** || 24

**25. nakShatraM - pUrvaprOShThapadA dEvatA - ajayEkapAdaH**

a**…**ja Eka**†**pA**…**- duda**†**gAt pu**…**rastA**‡**t | viSvA**†** BU**…**tAni**†** prati**…** mOda**†**mAnaH |

tasya**†** dE**…**vAH pra**†**sa**…**vaM **Æ**ya**†**nti**…** sarvE**‡** | prO**…**ShTha**…**pa**…**dAsO**†** a**…**mRuta**†**sya gO**…**pAH | vi**…**BrAja**†**mAna-ssamidhA**…**na u**…**graH | A&ntari**†**kSha-maruha**…**da-ga**…**ndyAM | ta(gm) sUrya**†**M dE**…**va-ma**…**jamEka**†**pAdaM | prO**…**ShTha**…**pa**…**dAsO**…** anu**†**yanti**…** sarvE**‡** || 25

**26. nakShatraM - uttaraprOShThapadA dEvatA - ahirbuddhniyaH**

ahi**†**r bu**…**ddhniya**…**H pratha**†**mAna Eti | SrEShThO**†** dE**…**vAnA**†**mu**…**ta mAnu**†**ShANAM | taM brA**‡**hma**…**NA-ssO**†**ma**…**pA-ssO**…**myAsa**†**H | prO**…**ShTha**…**pa**…**dAsO**†** a**…**Bira**†**kShanti**…** sarvE**‡** | ca**…**tvAra**…** Eka**†**ma**…**Bi karma**†** dE**…**vAH | prO**…**ShTha**…**pa**…**dAsa**…** iti**…** yAn. vada**†**nti |   
tE bu**…**ddhaniya**†**M pari**…**Shadya(gg)**†** stu**…**vanta**†**H |   
ahi(gm)**†** rakShanti**…** nama**†**sOpa**…** sadya**†** || 26

**27. nakShatraM - rEvatI dEvatA - pUShA**

pU**…**ShA rE**…**vatyanvE**†**ti**…** panthA**‡**M | pu**…**ShTi**…**patI**†** paSu**…**pA   
vAja**†**bastyau | i**…**mAni**†** ha**…**vyA praya**†**tA juShA**…**NA |

su**…**gairnO**…** yAnai**…**rupa**†**yAtAM **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM | kShu**…**drAn pa**…**SUn ra**†**kShatu rE**…**vatI**†** naH | gAvO**†** nO**…** aSvA**…**(gm)**…** anvE**†**tu pU**…**ShA |

anna**…**(gm)**…** rakSha**†**ntau bahu**……**dhA virU**†**paM |   
vAja(gm)**†** sanutA**…**M **Æ**yaja**†**mAnAya ya**…**j~jaM || 27

**28. nakShatraM - aSvinI dEvatA - aSvinI dEva**

tada**…**SvinA**†**-vaSva**…**yujO-pa**†**yAtAM | SuBa**…**~ggami**†**ShThau su**…**yamE**†**Bi**…**raSvai**‡**H | svannakSha**†**tra(gm) ha**…**viShA**…** yaja**†**ntau | madhvA**…**-saMpRu**†**ktau**…** yaju**†**ShA**…** sama**†**ktau | yau dE**…**vAnA**‡**M Bi**…**Shajau**†** havyavA**…**hau | viSva**†**sya dU**…**tA-va**…**mRuta**†**sya gO**…**pau |

tau nakSha**†**traM-jujuShA**…**NO-pa**†**yAtAM |   
namO**…**&SviByA**‡**M kRuNumO-&Sva**…**gyuByA**‡**M || 28

**29.nakShatraM - apaBaraNI dEvatA - yamaH**

apa**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**M Bara**†**NIr Barantu | tad ya**…**mO rAjA**…** Baga**†**vA**…**n**…**. vica**†**ShTAM | lO**…**kasya**…** rAjA**†** maha**…**tO ma**…**hAn. hi | su**…**ganna**…**H panthA**…**maBa**†**yaM kRuNOtu | yasmi**…**n nakSha**†**trE ya**…**ma Eti**…** rAjA**‡** | yasmi**†**nnEna-ma**…**ByaShi**†**~jcanta dE**…**vAH | tada**†**sya ci**…**tra(gm) ha**…**viShA**†** yajAma | apa**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**M Bara**†**NIr Barantu || 29

**30.amAvAsi**

ni**…**vESa**†**nI sa**…**~ggama**†**nI**…** vasU**†**nA**…**M **Æ**viSvA**†** rU**…**pANi**…** vasU**‡**nyA-vE**…**Saya**†**ntI | sa**…**ha**…**sra**…**-pO**…**Sha(gm) su**…**BagA**…** rarA**†**NA**…** sA na**…** Aga**…**n varca**†**sA saMvi**Æ**dA**…**nA | yattE**†** dE**…**vA ada**†**dhur BAga**…**dhEya**…**-mamA**†**vAsyE sa**…**m**Æ**vasa**†**ntO mahi**…**tvA | sA nO**†** ya**…**j~jaM pi**†**pRuhi viSvavArE ra**…**yinnO**†** dhEhi suBagE su**…**vIra**‡**M || 30

**Optional Additional Chanting (31 to 40)**

**31. candramA**   
navO**†** navO Bavati**…** jAya**†**mA**…**nO&hnA**‡**M kE**…**tu-ru**…**ShasA**†** mE**…**tyagrE**‡** | BA**…**gaM dE**…**vEByO**…** vida**†**dhAtyA**…**yan praca**…**ndramA**‡**stiriti dI**…**rGamAyu**†**H || yamA**†**di**…**tyA a**…**(gm)**…**SumA**‡**pyA**…**yaya**†**nti**…** yamakShi**†**ta**…**-makShi**†**taya**…**H piba**†**nti | tEna**†** nO**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**NO**…** bRuha**…**spati**…** rApyA**†**yayantu**…** Buva**†**nasya gO**…**pAH || 31   
  
**32. ahO rAtra**   
yE virU**†**pE**…** sama**†**nasA sa**…**m**Æ**vya**Æ**ya**†**ntI | sa**…**mA**…**naM tantu**†**M paritA-ta**…**nAtE**‡** | vi**…**BU pra**…**BU a**†**nu**…**BU vi**…**SvatO**†** huvE | tE nO**…** nakSha**†**trE**…** hava**…**mAga**†**-mEtaM | va**…**yaM dE**…**vI brahma**†**NA sam**Æ**vidA**…**nAH | su**…**ratnA**†**sO dE**…**vavI**†**ti**…**M da**†**dhAnAH | a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trE ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rddhaya**†**ntaH | ati**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**-mati**†**muktyA gamEma || 32

**33. uShA**pratyu**†**va dRuSyAya**…**tI | vyu**…**cCantI**†** duhi**…**tA di**…**vaH | a**…**pO ma**…**hI vRu**†**NutE**…** cakShu**†**ShA | tamO**…** jyOti**†**ShkRuNOti sU**…**narI**‡** |   
udu**…** striyA**‡**ssacatE**…** sUrya**†**H | sa cA**†** u**…**dyannakSha**†**tra marci**…**mat |  
ta vEdu**†**ShO**…** vyuShi**…** sUrya**†**sya ca | saMBa**…**ktEna**†** gamEmahi || 33  
  
**34. nakShatraH**tannO**…** nakSha**†**tra marci**…**mat | BA**…**nu**…**mattEja**†** u**…**cCara**†**t |   
upa**†**ya**…**j~ja-mi**…**hAga**†**mat | pranakSha**†**trAya dE**…**vAya**†** | indrA**…**yEndu(gm)**†** havAmahE | sa na**†** ssavi**…**tA su**†**vath sa**…**niM | pu**…**ShTi**…**dAM **Æ**vI**…**rava**†**ttamaM || 34  
  
**35. sUryaH**udu**…**tyaM jA**…**tavE**†**dasaM dE**…**vaM **Æ**va**†**hanti kE**…**tava**†**H |   
dRu**…**SE viSvA**†**ya**…** sUrya**‡**M | ci**…**traM dE**…**vAnA**…** muda**†**gA**…**danI**†**ka**…**M cakShu**†**r mi**…**trasya**…** varu**†**NasyA**…**gnEH | A&prA**…** dyAvA**†**pRuthi**…**vI a**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**(gm)**…** sUrya**†** A**…**tmA jaga**†**tasta**…**sthuSha**†**Sca || 35   
  
**36. aditiH**   
adi**†**tirna uruShya**…**-tvadi**†**ti**…**H Sarma**†** yacCatu | adi**†**tiH pA**…**tva(gm) ha**†**saH | ma**…**hImU**…**Shu mA**…**tara(gm)**†** suvra**…**tAnA**†**-mRu**…**tasya**…** patnI**…** mava**†**sE huvEma | tu**…**vi**…**kSha**…**trA-ma**…**jara**†**ntI murU**…**cI(gm) su**…**SarmA**†**Na**…**-madi**†**ti(gm) su**…**praNI**†**tiM || 36   
  
**37. viShNuH**i**…**daM **Æ**viShNu**…**r vica**†**kramE trE**…**dhA nida**†**dhE pa**…**daM | samU**†**Dhamasya pA(gm) su**…**rE | pratad viShNu**†** stavatE vI**…**ryA**†**ya | mRu**…**gO na BI**…**maH ku**†**ca**…**rO gi**†**ri**…**ShThAH | yasyO**…**ruShu**†** tri**…**Shu vi**…**krama**†**NEShu | adhi**†**kShi**…**yanti**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** viSvA**‡** || 37   
  
**38. agniH**a**…**gnir mU**…**rdhA di**…**vaH ka**…**kutpati**†**H pRuthi**…**vyA a**…**yaM |   
a**…**pA(gm) rEtA(gm)**†**si jinvati | BuvO**†** ya**…**j~jasya**…** raja**†**saSca nE**…**tA yatrA**†** ni**…**yudBi**…**H saca**†**sE Si**…**vABi**†**H | di**…**vi mU**…**rdhAna**†**M dadhiShE suva**…**r**…**.ShAM ji**…**hvAma**†**gnE cakRuShE havya**…**vAha**‡**M || 38   
  
**39. anumatI**   
anu**†**nO**…**&dyAnu**†**matir ya**…**j~jaM dE**…**vEShu**†** manyatAM |   
a**…**gniSca**†** havya**…**vAha**†**nO**…** Bava**†**tAM dA**…**SuShE**…** maya**†**H | anvida**†**numatE**…** tvaM manyA**†**sai**…** SaMca**†** naH kRudhi |   
kratvE**…** dakShA**†**ya nO hinu**…** praNa**…** AyU(gm)**†**Shi tAriShaH || 39  
  
**40. havyavAhaH (agniH)**ha**…**vya**…**vAha**†**maBi-mAti**…**ShAha**‡**M | ra**…**kShO**…**haNa**…**M pRuta**†**nAsu ji**…**ShNuM | jyOti**†**Shmanta**…**M dIdya**†**ta**…**M pura**†**ndhiM | a**…**gni(gg) svi**†**ShTa**…**kRuta**…** mAhu**†**vEma | svi**†**ShTa magnE a**…**Bitat pRu**†**NAhi | viSvA**†** dEva**…** pRuta**†**nA a**…**BiShya |u**…**runna**…**H panthA**‡**M pradi**…**San viBA**†**hi | jyOti**†**ShmaddhEhya**…** jara**†**nna**…** Ayu**†**H || 40

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# SAnti pa~jcakaM

TA 5.1.1

OM SannO**†** mi**…**traH SaM **Æ**varu**†**NaH | SannO**†** Bavatvarya**…**mA | Sanna**…** indrO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**H | SannO**…** viShNu**†**rurukra**…**maH |   
namO**…** brahma**†**NE | nama**†**stE vAyO | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmA**†**si | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahma**†** vadiShyAmi |

Ru**…**taM **Æ**va**†**diShyAmi | sa**…**tyaM **Æ**va**†**diShyAmi | tanmAma**†**vatu |   
tad va**…**ktAra**†**mavatu | ava**†**tu**…** mAM | ava**†**tu va**…**ktAra**‡**M || 1

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

TA 5.12.1

SannO**†** mi**…**traH SaM **Æ**varu**†**NaH | SannO**†** Bavatvarya**…**mA |   
Sanna**…** indrO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**H | SannO**…** viShNu**†**rurukra**…**maH |   
namO**…** brahma**†**NE | nama**†**stE vAyO | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmA**†**si | tvAmE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmAvA**†**diShaM | Ru**…**tama**†**vAdiShaM | sa**…**tyama**†**vAdiShaM | tanmAmA**†**vIt |   
tad va**…**ktAra**†**mAvIt | AvI**…**nmAM | AvI**‡**d va**…**ktAra**‡**M || 2

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

TA 5.13.1

OM sa**…**ha nA**†**vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu | sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai | tE**…**ja**…**svinA**…**-vadhI**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** || 3

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

TA 4.1.1 (TA 7.1.1.)

namO**†** vA**…**cE yA cO**†**di**…**tA yA cAnu**†**ditA**…** tasyai**†** vA**…**cE namO**…**

namO**†** vA**…**cE namO**†** vA**…**caspata**†**yE**…** nama**…** RuShi**†**ByO mantra**…**kRudByO**…** mantra**†**patiByO**…** mA mAmRuSha**†**yO mantra**…**kRutO**†** mantra**…**pata**†**ya**…**H parA**†**du**…**rmA-&hamRuShI**‡**n mantra**…**kRutO**†** mantra**…**patI**…**n parA**†**dAM **Æ**vaiSvadE**…**vIM **Æ**vAca**†**mudyAsa(gm) Si**…**vAmada**†**stA**…** ~jjuShTA**‡**M dE**…**vEBya**…**H

Sarma**†** mE**…** dyauH Sarma**†** pRuthi**…**vI Sarma**…** viSva**†**mi**…**daM jaga**†**t |

Sarma**†** ca**…**ndraSca**…** sUrya**†**Sca**…** Sarma**†** brahma prajApa**…**tI |

BU**…**taM **Æ**va**†**diShyE**…** Buva**†**naM **Æ**vadiShyE**…** tEjO**†** vadiShyE**…** yaSO**†** vadiShyE**…** tapO**†** vadiShyE**…** brahma**†** vadiShyE sa**…**tyaM **Æ**va**†**diShyE**…** tasmA**†** a**…**hami**…**da-mu**†**pa**…**stara**†**Na**…**-mupa**†**stRuNa upa**…**stara**†**NaM mE pra**…**jAyai**†** paSU**…**nAM BU**†**yAdupa**…**stara**†**Nama**…**haM pra**…**jAyai**†** paSU**…**nAM BU**†**yAsa**…**M prANA**†**pAnau mRu**…**tyOrmA**†**pAta**…**M prANA**†**pAnau**…** mA mA**†** hAsiShTa**…**M madhu**†** maniShyE**…** madhu**†** janiShyE**…** madhu**†** vakShyAmi**…** madhu**†** vadiShyAmi**…** madhu**†**matIM

dE**…**vEByO**…** vAca**†**mudyAsa(gm) SuSrU**…**ShENyA**‡**M manu**…**ShyE**‡**Bya**…**staM mA**†** dE**…**vA a**†**vantu SO**…**BAyai**†** pi**…**tarO &nu**†**madantu || 4

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

T.B.3.5.11.1

OM tacCa**…**M **Æ**yOrAvRu**†**NImahE | gA**…**tuM **Æ**ya**…**j~jAya**†** |   
gA**…**tuM **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tayE | daivI**‡** sva**…**stira**†**stu naH |   
sva**…**stir-mAnu**†**ShEByaH | U**…**rdhvaM ji**†**gAtu BESha**…**jaM |

SannO**†** astu dvi**…**padE**‡** | SaM catu**†**ShpadE || 5

**OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**

# rudra namakaM

TS 2.3.14.3

OM | ga**…**NAnA**‡**ntvA ga**…**Napa**†**ti(gm) havAmahE ka**…**viM ka**†**vI**…**nA-mu**†**pa**…**maSra**†**vastamaM | jyE**…**ShTha**…**rAja**…**M brahma**†**NAM brahmaNaspata**…** Ana**†**SSRu**…**NvannU**…**tiBi**†**H sIda**…** sAda**†**naM ||

SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH ||

TS 4.7.3.1

SaM ca**†** mE**…** , maya**†**Sca mE, pri**…**yaM ca**†** mE, &nukA**…**maSca**†** mE**…**,

kAma**†**Sca mE , saumana**…**saSca**†** mE,   
Ba**…**draM ca**†** mE**…**, SrEya**†**Sca mE**…**,

vasya**†**Sca mE**…**, yaSa**†**Sca mE**…**, Baga**†**Sca mE**…**, dravi**†**NaM ca mE,

ya**…**ntA ca**†** mE, dha**…**rtA ca**†** mE**…**, kShEma**†**Sca mE**…**, dhRuti**†**Sca mE**…**,

viSva**†**M ca mE**…**, maha**†**Sca mE, sa**…**m**Æ**vicca**†** mE**…**, j~jAtra**†**~jca mE**…**,

sUSca**†** mE, pra**…**sUSca**†** mE**…**, sIra**†**M ca mE, la**…**yaSca**†** ma,

Ru**…**taM ca**†** mE**…**, &mRuta**†**M ca mE, &ya**…**kShmaM ca**…** mE , &nA**†**mayacca mE,

jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca mE, dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE, &nami**…**traM ca**…** mE,   
&Ba**†**yaM ca mE,

su**…**gaM ca**†** mE**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE, sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE,   
su**…**dina**†**M ca mE ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

**Starting from TS 4.5.1 - 4.5.11**

**prathamO&nuvAkaH**

OM namO BagavatE**†** rudrA**…**ya ||

OM nama**†**stE rudra ma**…**nyava**†** u**…**tOta**…** iSha**†**vE**…** nama**†**H |

nama**†**stE astu**…** dhanva**†**nE bA**…**huByA**†**mu**…**ta tE**…** nama**†**H | 1.1

yA ta**…** iShu**†**H Si**…**vata**†**mA Si**…**vaM ba**…**BUva**†** tE**…** dhanu**†**H |

Si**…**vA Sa**†**ra**…**vyA**†** yA tava**…** tayA**†** nO rudra mRuDaya | 1.2

yA tE**†** rudra Si**…**vA ta**…**nUraGO**…**rA &pA**†**pakASinI |

tayA**†** nasta**…**nuvA**…** Santa**†**mayA**…** giri**†**SantA**…**-BicA**†**kaSIhi | 1.3

yAmiShu**†**M giriSanta**…** hastE**…** biBa**…**rShyasta**†**vE |

Si**…**vA~ggi**†**ritra**…** tA~gku**†**ru**…** mA hi**†**(gm)sI**……**H puru**†**Sha**…**M jaga**†**t | 1.4

Si**…**vEna**…** vaca**†**sA tvA**…** giri**…**SAcCA**†** vadAmasi |

yathA**†** na**…**ssarva**…**mi-jjaga**†**da ya**…**kShma(gm) su**…**manA**…** asa**†**t | 1.5

addhya**†**vOcadadhi-va**…**ktA pra**†**tha**…**mO daivyO**†** Bi**…**Shak |

ahI(gg)**†**Sca**…** sarvA**‡**n ja**…**MBaya**…**n thsarvA**‡**Sca yAtu dhA**…**nya**†**H | 1.6

a**…**sau yastA**…**mrO a**†**ru**…**Na u**…**ta ba**…**Brussu**†**ma**…**~ggala**†**H |

yE cE**…**mA(gm) ru**…**drA a**…**BitO**†** di**…**kShu Sri**…**tAH sa**†**hasra**…**SO &vai**†**ShA**…**(gm)**…** hEDa**†** ImahE | 1.7

a**…**sau yO**†** &va**…**sarpa**†**ti**…** nIla**†**grIvO**…** vilO**†**hitaH |

u**…**taina**†**M gO**…**pA a**†**dRuSa**…**n-nadRu**†**San-nudahA**…**rya**†**H |

u**…**taina**…**M **Æ**viSvA**†** BU**…**tAni**…** sa dRu**…**ShTO mRu**†**DayAti naH | 1.8

namO**†** astu**…** nIla**†**grIvAya sahasrA**…**kShAya**†** mI**…**DhuShE**‡** |

athO**…** yE a**†**sya**…** satvA**†**nO**…**&haM tEByO**†** &kara**…**nnama**†**H | 1.9

pramu**†**~jca**…** dhanva**†**na**…**- stvamu**…**BayO**…**-rArtni**†**yO**…**rjyAM |

yASca**†** tE**…** hasta**…** iSha**†**va**…**H parA**…** tA Ba**†**gavO vapa | 1.10

a**…**va**…**tatya**…** dhanu**…**stva(gm) saha**†**srAkSha**…** SatE**†**ShudhE |

ni**…**SIrya**†** Sa**…**lyAnA**…**M muKA**†** Si**…**vO na**†**H su**…**manA**†** Bava | 1.11

vijya**…**M dhanu**†**H kapa**…**rdinO**…** viSa**†**lyO**…** bANa**†**vA(gm) u**…**ta |

anE**†**Sanna**…**syESha**†**va A**…**Bura**†**sya niSha**…**~ggathi**†**H | 1.12

yA tE**†** hE**…**tir-mI**†**DhuShTama**…** hastE**†** ba**…**BUva**†** tE**…** dhanu**†**H |

tayA**…**&smAn vi**…**Svata**…** stvama**†**ya**…**kShmayA**…** pari**†**bBuja | 1.13

nama**†**stE a**…**stvAyu**†**dhA**…**yA-nA**†**tatAya dhRu**…**ShNavE**‡** |

u**…**BAByA**†**mu**…**ta tE**…** namO**†** bA**…**huByA**…**M tava**…** dhanva**†**nE | 1.14

pari**†** tE**…** dhanva**†**nO hE**…**tira**…**smAn vRu**†**Naktu vi**…**Svata**†**H |

athO**…** ya i**†**Shu**…**dhistavA**…**rE a**…**smannidhE**†**hi**…** taM || 1 1.15

nama**†**stE astu Bagavan viSvESva**…**rAya**†** mahAdE**…**vAya**†** tryaMba**…**kAya**†** tripurAnta**…**kAya**†** trikAgni-kA**…**lAya**†** kAlAgni-ru**…**drAya**†** nIlaka**…**NThAya**†** mRutyu~jja**…**yAya**†** sarvESva**…**rAya**†** sadASi**…**vAya**†** Sa~gka**…**rAya**†** SrIman mahAdE**…**vAya**…** nama**†**H ||

**dvitIyO&nuvAkaH**

namO**…** hira**†**Nya bAhavE sEnA**…**nyE**†** di**…**SAMca**…** pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.1

namO**†** vRu**…**kShEByO**…** hari**†**kESEByaH paSU**…**nAM pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.2

nama**†**ssa**…**spi~jja**†**rAya**…** tviShI**†**matE pathI**…**nAM pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.3

namO**†** baBlu**…**SAya**†** vivyA**…**dhinE-&nnA**†**nA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.4

namO**…** hari**†**kESA-yOpavI**…**tinE**†** pu**…**ShTAnA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.5

namO**†** Ba**…**vasya**†** hE**…**tyai jaga**†**tA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.6

namO**†** ru**…**drAyA**†**-tatA**…**vinE**…** kShEtrA**†**NA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.7

nama**†**H sU**…**tAyA-ha**†**ntyAya**…** vanA**†**nA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.8

namO**…** rOhi**†**tAya stha**…**pata**†**yE vRu**…**kShANA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.9

namO**†** ma**…**ntriNE**†** vANi**…**jAya**…** kakShA**†**NA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.10

namO**†** Buva**…**ntayE**†** vArivaskRu**…**tA-yauSha**†**dhInA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.11

nama**†** u**…**ccair-GO**†**ShAyA kra**…**ndaya**†**tE pattI**…**nAM pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.12

nama**†**H kRuthsnavI**…**tAya**…** dhAva**†**tE**…** sattva**†**nA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** nama**†**H || 2 2.13

**tRutIyO&nuvAkaH**

nama**…** ssaha**†**mAnAya nivyA**…**dhina**†** AvyA**…**dhinI**†**nA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.1

nama**†**H kaku**…**BAya**†** niSha**…**~ggiNE**‡** stE**…**nAnA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.2

namO**†** niSha**…**~ggiNa**†** iShudhi**…**matE**…** taska**†**rANA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.3

namO**…** va~jca**†**tE pari**…**va~jca**†**tE stAyU**…**nAM pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.4

namO**†** nicE**…**ravE**†** parica**…**rAyAra**†**NyAnA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.5

nama**†**H sRukA**…**viByO**…** jiGA(gm)**†**sadByO muShNa**…**tAM   
pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.6

namO**†** &si**…**madByO**…** nakta**…**M cara**†**dByaH prakRu**…**ntAnA**…**M   
pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.7

nama**†** uShNI**…**ShiNE**†** girica**…**rAya**†** kulu**…**~jcAnA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.8

nama**…** iShu**†**madByO dhanvA**…**viBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 3.9

nama**†** AtanvA**…**nEBya**†**H prati**…**dadhA**†**nEByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.10

nama**†** A**…**yacCa**†**dByO visRu**…**jad-Bya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 3.11

namO&sya**†**dByO**…** vidhya**†**dByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.12

nama**…** AsI**†**nEBya**…**H SayA**†**nEByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.13

nama**†**ssva**…**padByO**…** jAgra**†**dByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.14

nama**…**stiShTha**†**dByO**…** dhAva**†**dByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.15

nama**†**ssa**…**BABya**†** ssa**…**BApa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.16

namO**…** aSvE**…**ByO &Sva**†**patiByaSca vO**…** nama**†**H || 3 || 3.17

**caturtthO&nuvAkaH**

nama**†** AvyA**…**dhinI**‡**ByO vi**…**viddhya**†**ntIByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.1

nama**…** uga**†**NABya stRu(gm)ha**…**tIBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.2

namO**†** gRu**…**thsEByO**†** gRu**…**thsapa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.3

namO**…** vrAtE**‡**ByO**…** vrAta**†**patiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.4

namO**†** ga**…**NEByO**†** ga**…**Napa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.5

namO**…** virU**†**pEByO vi**…**SvarU**†**pEByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.6

namO**†** ma**…**hadBya**†**H kShulla**…**kEBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.7

namO**†** ra**…**thiByO**†** &ra**…**thEBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.8

namO**…** rathE**‡**ByO**…** ratha**†**patiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.9

nama**…**H sEnA**‡**Bya ssEnA**…**niBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.10

nama**†**H kSha**…**ttRuBya**†** ssaMgrahI**…**tRuBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.11

nama**…**stakSha**†**ByO rathakA**…**rEBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.12

nama**…**H kulA**†**lEByaH ka**…**rmArE**‡**ByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.13

nama**†**H pu**…**~jjiShTE**‡**ByO niShA**…**dEBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.14

nama**†** iShu**…**kRudByO**†** dhanva**…**kRudBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.15

namO**†** mRuga**…**yuBya**†** SSva**…**niBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.16

nama**…**H SvaBya**…**-SSvapa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** nama**†**H || 4 4.17

**pa~jcamO&nuvAkaH**

namO**†** Ba**…**vAya**†** ca ru**…**drAya**†** ca**…** nama**†**SSa**…**rvAya**†** ca paSu**…**pata**†**yE ca**…**

namO**…** nIla**†**grIvAya ca Siti**…**kaNThA**†**ya ca**…**   
nama**†**H kapa**…**rdinE**†** ca**…** vyu**†**ptakESAya ca**…**

nama**†** ssahasrA**…**kShAya**†** ca Sa**…**tadha**†**nvanE ca**…** namO**†** giri**…**SAya**†** ca Sipivi**…**ShTAya**†** ca**…** namO**†** mI**…**DhuShTa**†**mAya**…** cEShu**†**matE ca**…**

namO**‡** hra**…**svAya**†** ca vAma**…**nAya**†** ca**…** namO**†** bRuha**…**tE ca**…** var.Shi**†**yasE ca**…** namO**†** vRu**…**ddhAya**†** ca sa**…**m**Æ**vRudhva**†**nE ca**…**

namO**…** agri**†**yAya ca pratha**…**mAya**†** ca**…** nama**†** A**…**SavE**†** cAji**…**rAya**†** ca**…**

nama**…**H SIGri**†**yAya ca**…** SIByA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†** U**…**rmyA**†**ya   
cAvasva**…**nyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†**H srOta**…**syA**†**ya ca**…** dvIpyA**†**ya ca || 5

**ShaShThO&nuvAkaH**

namO**‡** jyE**…**ShThAya**†** ca kani**…**ShThAya**†** ca**…** nama**†**H pUrva**…**jAya**†** cApara**…**jAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** madhya**…**mAya**†** cApaga**…**lBAya**†** ca**…** namO**†** jaGa**…**nyA**†**ya ca**…** budhni**†**yAya ca**…**

nama**†** ssO**…**ByA**†**ya ca pratisa**…**ryA**†**ya ca**…** namO**…** yAmyA**†**ya ca**…** kShEmyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†** urva**…**ryA**†**ya ca**…** KalyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**…**SlOkyA**†**ya cAvasA**…**nyA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**…** vanyA**†**ya ca**…** kakShyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†**SSra**…**vAya**†** ca pratiSra**…**vAya**†** ca**…**

nama**†** A**…**SuShE**†**NAya cA**…**Sura**†**thAya ca**…** nama**…**H SUrA**†**ya cAvaBinda**…**tE ca**…**

namO**†** va**…**rmiNE**†** ca varU**…**thinE**†** ca**…** namO**†** bi**…**lminE**†** ca kava**…**cinE**†** ca**…**

nama**†**H Sru**…**tAya**†** ca SrutasE**…**nAya**†** ca || 6

**saptamO&nuvAkaH**

namO**†** dundu**…**ByA**†**ya cAhana**…**nyA**†**ya ca**…** namO**†** dhRu**…**ShNavE**†** ca pramRu**…**SAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** dU**…**tAya**†** ca**…** prahi**†**tAya ca**…** namO**†** niSha**…**~ggiNE**†** cEShudhi**…**matE**†** ca**…**

nama**†** stI**…**kShNESha**†**vE cAyu**…**dhinE**†** ca**…** nama**†**H svAyu**…**dhAya**†** ca su**…**dhanva**†**nE ca**…**

nama**…** ssrutyA**†**ya ca**…** pathyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†**H kA**…**TyA**†**ya ca nI**…**pyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**…**H sUdyA**†**ya ca sara**…**syA**†**ya ca**…** namO**†** nA**…**dyAya**†** ca vaiSa**…**ntAya**†** ca**…**

nama**…**H kUpyA**†**ya cAva**…**TyA**†**ya ca**…** namO**…** varShyA**†**ya   
cAva**…**rShyAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** mE**…**GyA**†**ya ca vidhyu**…**tyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†** I**…**dhriyA**†**ya   
cAta**…**pyA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**…** vAtyA**†**ya ca**…** rEShmi**†**yAya ca**…** namO**†** vAsta**…**vyA**†**ya ca vAstu**…**pAya**†** ca || 7

**aShTamO&nuvAkaH**

nama**…**H sOmA**†**ya ca ru**…**drAya**†** ca**…** nama**†**stA**…**mrAya**†** cAru**…**NAya**†** ca**…**

nama**†**SSa**…**~ggAya**†** ca paSu**…**pata**†**yE ca**…** nama**†** u**…**grAya**†**   
ca BI**…**mAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** agrEva**…**dhAya**†** ca dUrEva**…**dhAya**†** ca**…** namO**†** ha**…**ntrE ca**…** hanI**†**yasE ca**…** namO**†** vRu**…**kShEByO**…** hari**†**kESEByO**…**

nama**†**stA**…**rAya**…**

nama**†**SSa**…**MBavE**†** ca mayO**…**BavE**†** ca**…**

nama**†**SSa~gka**…**rAya**†** ca mayaska**…**rAya**†** ca**…** nama**†**SSi**…**vAya**†** ca Si**…**vata**†**rAya ca**…**

nama**…**stIrthyA**†**ya ca**…** kUlyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†**H pA**…**ryA**†**ya cAvA**…**ryA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H pra**…**tara**†**NAya cO**…**ttara**†**NAya ca**…** nama**†** AtA**…**ryA**†**ya   
cAlA**…**dyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**…**SSaShpyA**†**ya ca**…** PEnyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†**H sika**…**tyA**†**ya ca pravA**…**hyA**†**ya ca || 8

**navamO&nuvAkaH**

nama**†** iri**…**NyA**†**ya ca prapa**…**thyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†**H ki(gm)Si**…**lAya**†** ca**…** kShaya**†**NAya ca**…**

nama**†**H kapa**…**rdinE**†** ca pula**…**stayE**†** ca**…** namO**…** gOShThyA**†**ya ca**…** gRuhyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**…** stalpyA**†**ya ca**…** gEhyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†**H kA**…**TyA**†**ya ca gahvarE**…**ShThAya**†** ca**…**

namO**‡** hrada**…**yyA**†**ya ca nivE**…**ShpyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†**H pA(gm)sa**…**vyA**†**ya ca raja**…**syA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**…**H SuShkyA**†**ya ca hari**…**tyA**†**ya ca**…** namO**…** lOpyA**†**ya   
cOla**…**pyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†** U**…**rvyA**†**ya ca sU**…**rmyA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†**H pa**…**rNyA**†**ya ca parNaSa**…**dyA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**†**&pagu**…**ramA**†**NAya cABiGna**…**tE ca**…** nama**†** AkKida**…**tE ca**†** prakKida**…**tE ca**…**

namO**†** vaH kiri**…**kEByO**†** dE**…**vAnA**…**(gm)**…** hRuda**†**yEByO**…** namO**†** vikShINa**…**kEByO**…**

namO**†** vicinva**…**tkEByO**…** nama**†** Anir.ha**…**tEByO**…**   
nama**†** AmIva**…**tkEBya**†**H || 9

**daSamO&nuvAkaH**

drApE**…** andha**†**saspatE**…** dari**†**dra**…**n nIla**†**lOhita |

E**…**ShAM puru**†**ShANAmE**…**ShAM pa**†**SU**…**nAM mA BE rmA&rO**…** mO E**†**ShA**…**M ki~jca**…**nAma**†**mat | 10.1

yA tE**†** rudra Si**…**vA ta**…**nUSSi**…**vA vi**…**SvAha**†**BEShajI |

Si**…**vA ru**…**drasya**†** BESha**…**jI tayA**†** nO mRuDa jI**…**vasE**‡** | 10.2

i**…**mA(gm) ru**…**drAya**†** ta**…**vasE**†** kapa**…**rdinE**‡** kSha**…**yadvI**†**rAya**…** praBa**†**rAmahE ma**…**tiM | yathA**†** na**…**H Samasa**†**d-dvi**…**padE**…** catu**†**ShpadE**…** viSva**†**M pu**…**ShTaM grAmE**†** a**…**smi-nnanA**†**turaM | 10.3

mRu**…**DA nO**†** rudrO**…** tanO**…** maya**†**skRudhi kSha**…**yadvI**†**rAya**…** nama**†**sA vidhEma tE | yacCa~jca**…** yOSca**…** manu**†**rAya**…**jE pi**…**tA tada**†**SyAma**…** tava**†** rudra**…** praNI**†**tau | 10.4

mA nO**†** ma**…**hAnta**†**mu**…**ta mA nO**†** arBa**…**kaM mA na**…** ukSha**†**ntamu**…**ta mA na**†** ukShi**…**taM | mA nO**†** vadhIH pi**…**tara**…**M mOta mA**…**tara**†**M pri**…**yA mA na**†**sta**…**nuvO**†** rudra rIriShaH | 10.5

mA na**†**stO**…**kE tana**†**yE**…** mA na**…** Ayu**†**Shi**…** mA nO**…** gOShu**…** mA nO**…** aSvE**†**Shu rIriShaH | vI**…**rAnmAnO**†** rudra BAmi**…**tOva**†**dhIr. ha**…**viShma**†**ntO**…** nama**†**sA vidhEma tE | 10.6

A**…**rAttE**†** gO**…**Gna u**…**ta pU**†**ruSha**…**GnE kSha**…**yadvI**†**rAya su**…**mna-ma**…**smE tE**†** astu | rakShA**†** ca nO**…** adhi**†** ca dEva brU**…**hyadhA**†** ca na**…**H Sarma**†** yacCadvi**…**bar.hA**‡**H | 10.7

stu**…**hi Sru**…**taM ga**†**rtta**…**sada**…**M **Æ**yuvA**†**naM mRu**…**ganna BI**…**ma-mu**†**paha**…**tnu-mu**…**graM | mRu**…**DA ja**†**ri**…**trE ru**†**dra**…** stavA**†**nO a**…**nyantE**†** a**…**smanniva**†**pantu**…** sEnA**‡**H | 10.8

pari**†**NO ru**…**drasya**†** hE**…**tir vRu**†**Naktu**…** pari**†**tvE**…**Shasya**†** durma**…**tira**†**GA**…**yOH | ava**†** sthi**…**rA ma**…**Gava**†**dBya-stanuShva**…** mIDhva**†**stO**…**kAya**…** tana**†**yAya mRuDaya | 10.9

mIDhu**†**ShTama**…** Siva**†**tama Si**…**vO na**†**ssu**…**manA**†** Bava |

pa**…**ra**…**mE vRu**…**kSha Ayu**†**dhanni**…**dhAya**…** kRutti**…**M **Æ**vasA**†**na**…** Aca**†**ra**…** pinA**†**ka**…**M biBra**…**dAga**†**hi | 10.10

viki**†**rida**…** vilO**†**hita**…** nama**†**stE astu BagavaH |

yAstE**†** sa**…**hasra(gm)**†** hE**…**tayO**…**&nya-ma**…**smanniva**†**pantu**…** tAH | 10.11

sa**…**hasrA**†**Ni sahasra**…**dhA bA**†**hu**…**vOstava**†** hE**…**taya**†**H |

tAsA**…**mISA**†**nO BagavaH parA**…**cInA**…** muKA**†** kRudhi || 10 || 10.12

**EkAdaSO&nuvAkaH**

sa**…**hasrA**†**Ni sahasra**…**SO yE ru**…**drA adhi**…** BUmyA**‡**M |

tEShA(gm)**†** sahasrayOja**…**nE &va**…**dhanvA**†**ni tanmasi | 11.1

a**…**smin-ma**†**ha**…**tya**†**rNa**…**vE**‡**-&ntari**†**kShE Ba**…**vA adhi**†** | 11.2

nIla**†**grIvAH Siti**…**kaNThA**‡**H Sa**…**rvA a**…**dhaH kSha**†**mAca**…**rAH | 11.3

nIla**†**grIvA-SSiti**…**kaNThA**…** diva(gm)**†** ru**…**drA upa**†**SritAH | 11.4

yE vRu**…**kShEShu**†** sa**…**spi~jja**†**rA**…** nIla**†**grIvA**…** vilO**†**hitAH | 11.5

yE BU**…**tAnA**…**-madhi**†**patayO viSi**…**KAsa**†**H kapa**…**rdi**†**naH | 11.6

yE annE**†**Shu vi**…**vidhya**†**nti**…** pAtrE**†**Shu**…** piba**†**tO**…** janAn**†** | 11.7

yE pa**…**thAM pa**†**thi**…**rakSha**†**ya ailabRu**…**dA ya**…**vyudha**†**H | 11.8

yE tI**…**rtthAni**†** pra**…**cara**†**nti sRu**…**kAva**†**ntO niSha**…**~ggiNa**†**H | 11.9

ya E**…**tAva**†**ntaSca**…** BUyA(gm)**†**saSca**…** diSO**†** ru**…**drA vi**†**tasthi**…**rE |

tEShA(gm)**†** sahasrayOja**…**nE &va**…**dhanvA**†**ni tanmasi | 11.10

namO**†** ru**…**drEByO**…** yE pRu**†**thi**…**vyAM **Æ**yE**‡**&ntari**†**kShE**…** yE di**…**vi yEShA**…**manna**…**M **Æ**vAtO**†** va**…**r**…**.Sha**…**miSha**†**va**…** stEByO**…** daSa**…** prAcI**…**r daSa**†**dakShi**…**NA daSa**†**pra**…**tIcI**…**r daSOdI**†**cI**…**r daSO**…**rdhvA-stEByO**…** nama**…**stE nO**†** mRuDayantu**…** tE yaM dvi**…**ShmO yaSca**†** nO**…**

dvEShTi**…** taM **Æ**vO**…** jaMBE**†** dadhAmi || 11 || 11.11

**tryaMbakAdi mahAmantraH**

(TS 1.8.6.2 for 1 / TS 5.5.9.3 for 2 / RV.5.42. 11 for 3 / RV 10.60.12 for 4 /

TB 3.10.8.2 for 5 / T.A.6.58.1 for 6/ T.A.6.75.1 & T.A.6.74.1 for 7 )

trya**†**MbakaM **Æ**yajAmahE suga**…**ndhiM pu**†**ShTi**…**vardha**†**naM |

u**…**rvA**…**ru**…**kami**†**va**…** bandha**†**nAn mRu**…**tyOr mu**†**kShIya**…** mA&mRutA**‡**t || 1

yO ru**…**drO a**…**gnau yO a**…**Psu ya OSha**†**dhIShu**…** yO ru**…**drO viSvA**…**

Buva**†**nA &&vi**…**vESa**…** tasmai**†** ru**…**drAya**…** namO**†** astu || 2

tamu**†**ShTu**…**hi yaH svi**…**ShuH su**…**dhanvA**…** yO viSva**†**sya**…** kShaya**†**ti BESha**…**jasya**†** |

yakShvA**‡**ma**…**hE sau**‡**mana**…**sAya**†** ru**…**draM namO**‡**Bir-dE**…**vamasu**†**raM duvasya || 3

a**…**yaM mE**…** hastO**…** Baga**†**vAna**…**yaM mE**…** Baga**†**vattaraH |

a**…**yaM mE**‡** vi**…**Sva-BE**‡**ShajO**…**ya(gm) Si**…**vABi**†**mar.SanaH || 4

yE tE**†** sa**…**hasra**†**ma**…**yuta**…**M pASA**…** mRutyO**…** martyA**†**ya**…** hanta**†**vE |

tAn. ya**…**j~jasya**†** mA**…**yayA**…** sarvA**…**nava**†** yajAmahE || 5

mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**†** mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**‡** || 6

OM namO BagavatE rudrAya viShNavE mRutyu**†**rmE pA**…**hi ||

prANAnAM granthirasi rudrO mA**†** viSA**…**ntakaH | tEnAnnEnA**‡**pyAya**…**sva || 7

namO rudrAya viShNavE mRutyu**†**rmE pA**…**hi ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# camakaM

(TS 4.7.1- 4.7.11)

prathamO&nuvAkaH

OM agnA**†**viShNU sa**…**jOSha**†**sE**…**mA va**†**rddhantu vA**…**~ggira**†**H | dhyu**…**Mnair-vAjE**†**-Bi**…**rA ga**†**taM ||

vAja**†**Sca mE, prasa**…**vaSca**†** mE**…**, praya**†**tiSca mE**…**, prasi**†**tiSca mE,

dhI**…**tiSca**†** mE**…**, kratu**†**Sca mE**…** , svara**†**Sca mE**…**, SlOka**†**Sca mE,

SrA**…**vaSca**†** mE**…** , Sruti**†**Sca mE**…**, jyOti**†**Sca mE**…** , suva**†**Sca mE,

prA**…**NaSca**†** mE, &pA**…**naSca**†** mE , vyA**…**naSca**…** mE, &su**†**Sca mE,

ci**…**ttaM ca**†** ma**…**, AdhI**†**taM ca mE**…**, vAkca**†** mE**…**, mana**†**Sca mE**…**,

cakShu**†**Sca mE**…** , SrOtra**†**M ca mE**…** , dakSha**†**Sca mE**…** , bala**†**M ca ma**…**,

Oja**†**Sca mE**…** , saha**†**Sca ma**…**, Ayu**†**Sca mE, ja**…**rA ca**†** ma,

A**…**tmA ca**†** mE, ta**…**nUSca**†** mE**…**, Sarma**†** ca mE**…**, varma**†** ca**…** mE,

&~ggA**†**ni ca mE**…**, &sthAni**†** ca mE**…**, parU(gm)**†**Shi ca mE**…**, SarI**†**rANi ca mE || 1 (36)

**dvitIyO&nuvAkaH**

jyaiShThya**†**M ca ma**…**, Adhi**†**patyaM ca mE, ma**…**nyuSca**†** mE**…**, BAma**†**Sca**…** mE, &ma**†**Sca**…** mE, &mBa**†**Sca mE, jE**…**mA ca**†** mE, mahi**…**mA ca**†** mE,

vari**…**mA ca**†** mE, prathi**…**mA ca**†** mE, va**…**r.ShmA ca**†** mE , drAGu**…**yA ca**†** mE, vRu**…**ddhaM ca**†** mE**…**, vRuddhi**†**Sca mE,   
sa**…**tyaM ca**†** mE, Sra**…**ddhA ca**†** mE**…**,

jaga**†**cca mE**…**, dhana**†**M ca mE**…**, vaSa**†**Sca mE**…**,   
tviShi**†**Sca mE, krI**…**DA ca**†** mE**…**, mOda**†**Sca mE,   
jA**…**taM ca**†** mE, jani**…**ShyamA**†**NaM ca mE,

sU**…**ktaM ca**†** mE , sukRu**…**taM ca**†** mE, vi**…**ttaM ca**†** mE**…**,   
vEdya**†**M ca mE, BU**…**taMca**†** mE, Bavi**…**Shyacca**†** mE ,   
su**…**gaM ca**†** mE, su**…**patha**†**M ca ma,

Ru**…**ddhaM ca**†** ma**…**, Ruddhi**†**Sca mE, klRu**…**ptaM ca**†** mE**…**,   
klRupti**†**Sca mE, ma**…**tiSca**†** mE, suma**…**tiSca**†** mE || 2 (38)

**tritIyO&nuvAkaH**

Sa**†**M ca mE**…** , maya**†**Sca mE, pri**…**yaM ca**†** mE, &nukA**…**maSca**†** mE**…**, kAma**†**Sca mE , saumana**…**saSca**†** mE, Ba**…**draM ca**†** mE**…**, SrEya**†**Sca mE**…**,

vasya**†**Sca mE**…**, yaSa**†**Sca mE**…**, Baga**†**Sca mE**…**, dravi**†**NaM ca mE,

ya**…**ntA ca**†** mE, dha**…**rtA ca**†** mE**…**, kShEma**†**Sca mE**…**, dhRuti**†**Sca mE**…**,

viSva**†**M ca mE**…**, maha**†**Sca mE, sa**…**m**Æ**vicca**†** mE**…**, j~jAtra**†**M ca mE**…**,

sUSca**†** mE, pra**…**sUSca**†** mE**…**, sIra**†**M ca mE, la**…**yaSca**†** ma ,

Ru**…**taM ca**†** mE**…**, &mRuta**†**M ca, mE&ya**…**kShmaM ca**…** mE, &nA**†**mayacca mE, jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca mE, dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE, &nami**…**traM ca**…** mE, &Ba**†**yaM ca mE,

su**…**gaM ca**†** mE**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE,   
sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE, su**…**dina**†**M ca mE || 3 (36)

**caturtthO&nuvAkaH**

Urkca**†** mE, sU**…**nRutA**†** ca mE**…** , paya**†**Sca mE**…** ,   
rasa**†**Sca mE, GRu**…**taM ca**†** mE**…**, madhu**†** ca mE**…** ,   
sagdhi**†**Sca mE**…**, sapI**†**tiSca mE,

kRu**…**ShiSca**†** mE**…**, vRuShTi**†**Sca mE**…**, jaitra**†**M ca ma**…**, audBi**†**dhyaM ca mE , ra**…**yiSca**†** mE**…**, rAya**†**Sca mE ,   
pu**…**ShTaM ca**†** mE**…**, puShTi**†**Sca mE,

vi**…**Bu ca**†** mE, pra**…**Bu ca**†** mE, ba**…**hu ca**†** mE**…**,   
BUya**†**Sca mE, pU**…**rNaM ca**†** mE, pU**…**rNata**†**raM ca**…** mE&kShi**†**tiSca mE**…**, kUya**†**vASca**…** mE,

&nna**†**M ca**…** mE, &kShu**†**cca mE, vrI**…**haya**†**Sca mE**…**, yavA**‡**Sca mE**…**, mAShA**‡**Sca mE**…**, tilA**‡**Sca mE,   
mu**…**dgASca**†** mE, Ka**…**lvA**‡**Sca mE,

gO**…**dhUmA**‡**Sca mE , ma**…**surA**‡**Sca mE, pri**…**ya~gga**†**vaSca**…** mE&Na**†**vaSca mE, SyA**…**mAkA**‡**Sca mE, nI**…**vArA**‡**Sca mE || 4 (38)

**pa~jcamO&nuvAkaH**

aSmA ca**†** mE**…**, mRutti**†**kA ca mE, gi**…**raya**†**Sca mE**…**, parva**†**tASca mE**…**, sika**†**tASca mE**…**, vana**…**spata**†**yaSca mE**…**, hira**†**NyaM ca**…** mE, &ya**†**Sca mE**…** ,

sIsa**†**M ca mE**…**, trapu**†**Sca mE, SyA**…**maM ca**†** mE,   
lO**…**haM ca**†** mE**…**, &gniSca**†** ma**…**, Apa**†**Sca mE,   
vI**…**rudha**†**Sca ma**…**, OSha**†**dhayaSca mE,

kRuShTapa**…**cyaM ca**†** mE, &kRuShTapa**…**cyaM ca**†** mE,

grA**…**MyASca**†** mE, pa**…**Sava**†** Ara**…**NyASca**†** ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpantAM ,

**Æ**vi**…**ttaM ca**†** mE**…**, vitti**†**Sca mE, BU**…**taM ca**†** mE**…**, BUti**†**Sca mE**…**,

vasu**†** ca mE, vasa**…**tiSca**†** mE**…**, karma**†** ca mE**…**, Sakti**†**Sca**…** mE,

&rtha**†**Sca ma**…**, Ema**†**Sca ma**…**, iti**†**Sca mE**…**, gati**†**Sca mE || 5 (32)

**ShaShO&nuvAkaH**

a**…**gniSca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, sOma**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE,

savi**…**tA ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, sara**†**svatI ca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE,

pU**…**ShA ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, bRuha**…**spati**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE,

mi**…**traSca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, varu**†**NaSca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**,

tvaShTA**†** ca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE, dhA**…**tA ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**,

viShNu**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…** , &Svinau**†** ca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE,

ma**…**ruta**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, viSvE**†** ca mE, dE**…**vA indra**†**Sca mE,

pRuthi**…**vI ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, &ntari**†**kShaM ca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**,

dyauSca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, diSa**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE,

mU**…**rddhA ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE, pra**…**jApa**†**tiSca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE || 6 (21)

**saptamO&nuvAkaH**

a**…**(gm)**…**SuSca**†** mE, ra**…**SmiSca**…** mE, &dA**‡**ByaSca**…** mE,   
&dhi**†**patiSca ma, upA**…**(gm)**…**SuSca**†** mE, &ntaryA**…**maSca**†** ma, aindravAya**…**vaSca**†** mE, maitrAvaru**…**NaSca**†** ma,

ASvi**…**naSca**†** mE, pratipra**…**sthAna**†**Sca mE, Su**…**kraSca**†** mE, ma**…**nthI ca**†** ma, Agraya**…**NaSca**†** mE, vaiSvadE**…**vaSca**†** mE, dhru**…**vaSca**†** mE, vaiSvAna**…**raSca**†** ma,

Rutugra**…**hASca**†** mE, &tigrA**…**hyA**‡**Sca ma, aindrA**…**gnaSca**†** mE, vaiSvadE**…**vaSca**†** mE, marutva**…**tIyA**‡**Sca mE, mAhE**…**ndraSca**†** ma, Adi**…**tyaSca**†** mE, sAvi**…**traSca**†** mE,

sArasva**…**taSca**†** mE, pau**…**ShNaSca**†** mE, pAtnIva**…**taSca**†** mE, hAriyOja**…**naSca**†** mE || 7 (28)

**aShThamO&nuvAkaH**

i**…**dhmaSca**†** mE, ba**…**r**…**.hiSca**†** mE**…**, vEdi**†**Sca mE**…**, dhiShNi**†**yASca mE**…**, sruca**†**Sca mE, cama**…**sASca**†** mE**…**, grAvA**†**NaSca mE**…**, svara**†**vaSca ma,

upara**…**vASca**†** mE, &dhi**…**Shava**†**NE ca mE, drONakala**…**SaSca**†** mE, vAya**…**vyA**†**ni ca mE, pUta**…**BRucca**†** ma, Adhava**…**nIya**†**Sca ma**…**,

AgnI**‡**dhraM ca mE, havi**…**rdhAna**†**M ca mE,

gRu**…**hASca**†** mE**…**, sada**†**Sca mE, purO**…**DASA**‡**Sca mE,   
paca**…**tASca**†** mE, &vaBRu**…**thaSca**†** mE, svagAkA**…**raSca**†** mE || 8 (22)

**navamO&nuvAkaH**

a**…**gniSca**†** mE, Ga**…**rmaSca**†** mE**…**, &rkaSca**†** mE**…**,   
sUrya**†**Sca mE, prA**…**NaSca**†** mE, &SvamE**…**dhaSca**†** mE, pRuthi**…**vI ca**…** mE, &di**†**tiSca mE**…**,

diti**†**Sca mE**…**, dyauSca**†** mE**…**, Sakva**†**rIra**…**~ggula**†**yO**…** diSa**†**Sca mE,

ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpantA**…** -mRukca**†** mE**…**, sAma**†** ca mE**…**,   
stOma**†**Sca mE**…**, yaju**†**Sca mE,

dI**…**kShA ca**†** mE**…**, tapa**†**Sca ma, Ru**…**tuSca**†** mE , vra**…**taM ca**†** mE

&hOrA**…**trayO**‡**r vRu**…**ShTyA, bRu**†**hadrathanta**…**rE ca**†** mE   
ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpEtAM || 9 (21)

**daSamO&nuvAkaH**

garBA**‡**Sca mE, va**…**thsASca**†** mE**…**, tryavi**†**Sca mE, trya**…**vIca**†** mE ,

ditya**…**vAT ca**†** mE, dityau**…**hI ca**†** mE**…**, pa~jcA**†**viSca mE, pa~jcA**…**vI ca**†** mE,

triva**…**thsaSca**†** mE, triva**…**thsA ca**†** mE, turya**…**vAT ca**†** mE,

turyau**…**hI ca**†** mE, paShTha**…**vAT ca**†** mE, paShThau**…**hI ca**†** ma, u**…**kShA ca**†** mE, va**…**SA ca**†** ma

RuSha**…**BaSca**†** mE, vE**…**hacca**†** mE, &na**…**DvAn ca**†** mE,   
dhE**…**nuSca**†** ma**…** Ayu**†**r ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatAM, prA**…**NO ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA

mapA**…**nO ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatAM , **Æ**vyA**…**nO ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA**…**M

cakShu**†**r-ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA**…**(gg)**…**, SrOtra**†**M **Æ**ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA**…**M

manO**†** ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA**…**M , **Æ**vAgya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA-mA**…**tmA ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatAM , **Æ**ya**…**j~jO ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatAM || 10 (29)

**EkAdaSO&nuvAkaH**

EkA**†** ca mE, ti**…**sraSca**†** mE**…**, pa~jca**†** ca mE,   
sa**…**pta ca**†** mE**…**, nava**†** ca ma**…**, EkA**†**daSa ca mE**…**, trayO**†**daSa ca mE**…**, pa~jca**†**daSa ca mE,

sa**…**ptada**†**Sa ca mE**…**, nava**†**daSa ca ma**…**, Eka**†**vi(gm)SatiSca mE**…**,

trayO**†**vi(gm)SatiSca mE**…**, pa~jca**†**vi(gm)SatiSca mE, sa**…**ptavi(gm)**†**SatiSca mE**…**,

nava**†**vi(gm)SatiSca ma**…**, Eka**†**tri(gm)Sacca mE**…**,

traya**†**(gm)striSacca mE**…**, cata**†**sraSca mE**…**, &ShTau ca**†** mE**…** , dvAda**†**Sa ca mE**…**, ShODa**†**Sa ca mE, vi(gm)Sa**…**tiSca**†** mE**…**, catu**†**rvi(gm)SatiSca mE**…**, &ShTAvi(gm)**†**SatiSca mE**…**,

dvAtri(gm)**†**Sacca mE**…**, ShaTtri(gm)**†**Sacca mE,   
catvAri**…**(gm)**…**Sacca**†** mE**…** , catu**†**ScatvAri(gm)Sacca mE**…**, &ShTAca**†**tvAri(gm)Sacca mE**…**

vAja**†**Sca, prasa**…**vaScA**†**-pi**…**jaSca**…** kratu**†**Sca**…** suva**†**Sca mU**…**rdhA ca**…** vyaS~ji**†**ya-ScAntyAya**…**na-ScAntya**†**Sca Bauva**…**naSca**…**   
Buva**†**na**…**ScA-dhi**†**patiSca || 11 (41)

(TS 3.3.2.1)

iDA**†** dEva**…**hUr-manu**†**r-yaj~ja**…**nIr bRuha**…**spati**†**-rukthAma**…**dAni**†** Sa(gm)siSha**…**d-viSvE**†**-dE**…**vAH sU**‡**kta**…**vAca**…**H pRuthi**†**vimAta**…**r mA mA**†** hi(gm)sI**…**r-madhu**†** maniShyE**…** madhu**†** janiShyE**…** madhu**†** vakShyAmi**…** madhu**†** vadiShyAmi**…** madhu**†**matIM dE**…**vEByO**…** vAca**†**mudyAsa(gm)-SuSrU**…**ShENyA**‡**M manu**…**ShyE**‡**Bya**…**staM mA**†** dE**…**vA a**†**vantu SO**…**BAyai**†** pi**…**tarO &nu**†**madantu ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# puruSha sUktaM

(TA 3.12.1)

OM | sa**…**hasra**†**SIr.ShA**…** puru**†**ShaH | sa**…**ha**…**srA**…**kShaH sa**…**hasra**†**pAt |

sa BUmi**†**M **Æ**vi**…**SvatO**†** vRu**…**tvA | atya**†**tiShTha-ddaSA~ggu**…**laM | puru**†**Sha E**…**vEda(gm) sarva**‡**M | yad BU**…**taM **Æ**yacca**…** Bavya**‡**M | u**…**tAmRu**†**ta**…**tva-syESA**†**naH | yadannE**†**nAti**…**-rOha**†**ti |

E**…**tAvA**†**nasya mahi**…**mA | atO**…** jyAyA(gg)**†**Sca**…** pUru**†**ShaH || 1

pAdO**‡**&sya**…** viSvA**†** BU**…**tAni**†** | tri**…**pAda**†**syA**…**-mRuta**†**ndi**…**vi | tri**…**pAdU**…**drdhva udai**…**t puru**†**ShaH | pAdO**‡**syE**…**hA &&Ba**†**vA**…**tpuna**†**H | tatO**…** viShva**…**~g vya**†**krAmat | sA**…**Sa**…**nA**…**na**…**Sa**…**nE a**…**Bi |

tasmA**‡**d vi**…**rADa**†** jAyata | vi**…**rAjO**…** adhi**…** pUru**†**ShaH |

sa jA**…**tO atya**†**ricyata | pa**…**ScAd BUmi**…**mathO**†** pu**…**raH || 2

yat puru**†**ShENa ha**…**viShA**‡** | dE**…**vA ya**…**j~jamata**†**nvata |   
va**…**sa**…**ntO a**†**syA-sI**…**dAjya**‡**M | grI**…**Shma i**…**ddhma-SSa**…**raddha**…**viH | sa**…**ptAsyA**†**san pari**…**dhaya**†**H | trissa**…**pta sa**…**midha**†**H kRu**…**tAH |   
dE**…**vA yad ya**…**j~jaM-ta**†**nvA**…**nAH | aba**†**ddhna**…**n puru**†**ShaM pa**…**SuM | taM **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM ba**…**r**…**.hiShi**…** praukShann**†** |   
puru**†**ShaM jA**…**tama**†**gra**…**taH || 3

tEna**†** dE**…**vA aya**†**janta | sA**…**ddhyA RuSha**†**yaSca**…** yE |   
tasmA**‡**d ya**…**j~jAth sa**†**rva**…**huta**†**H | saMBRu**†**taM pRuShadA**…**jyaM | pa**…**SU(gg)stA(gg)Sca**†**krE vAya**…**vyAn**†** | A**…**ra**…**NyAn-grA**…**myASca**…** yE |

tasmA**‡**d ya**…**j~jAth sa**†**rva**…**huta**†**H | Ruca**…**H sAmA**†**ni jaj~jirE | CandA(gm)**†**si jaj~jirE**…** tasmA**‡**t | yaju**…**stasmA**†** dajAyata || 4

tasmA**…**daSvA**†** ajAyanta | yE kE cO**†**Ba**…**yAda**†**taH |   
gAvO**†** ha jaj~jirE**…** tasmA**‡**t | tasmA**‡**jjA**…**tA a**†**jA**…**vaya**†**H |   
yat puru**†**Sha**…**M **Æ**vya**†**dadhuH | ka**…**ti**…**dhA vya**†**kalpayann |

muKa**…**M kima**†**sya**…** kau bA**…**hU | kAvU**…**rU pAdA**†**vucyEtE |

brA**…**hma**…**NO**‡**sya**…** muKa**†**mAsIt | bA**…**hU rA**†**ja**…**nya**†**H kRu**…**taH || 5

U**…**rU tada**†**sya**…** yad vaiSya**†**H | pa**…**dByA(gm) SU**…**drO a**†**jAyataH |

ca**…**ndramA**…** mana**†**sO jA**…**taH | cakShO**…**-ssUryO**†** ajAyata | muKA**…**dindra**†**-ScA**…**gniSca**†** | prA**…**NAd vA**…**yu-ra**†**jAyata | nAByA**†** AsIda**…**ntari**†**kShaM | SI**…**rShNO dyauH sama**†**varttata |

pa**…**dByAM BUmi**…**r diSa**…**H SrOtrA**‡**t | tathA**†** lO**…**kA(gm) a**†**kalpayann || 6

vEdA**…**hamE**…**taM puru**†**ShaM ma**…**hAnta**‡**M | A**…**di**…**tyava**†**rNa**…**M tama**†**sa**…**stu pA**…**rE | sarvA**†**Ni rU**…**pANi**†** vi**…**citya**…** dhIra**†**H | nAmA**†**ni kRu**…**tvABi**…**vada**…**n.**…** yadAstE**‡** | dhA**…**tA pu**…**rastA**…**-dyamu**†**dA ja**…**hAra**†** | Sa**…**kraH pravi**…**dvAn-pra**…**diSa**…**Scata**†**sraH | tamE**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**dvAna**…**mRuta**†** i**…**ha Ba**†**vati |

nAnyaH panthA**…** aya**†**nAya vidyatE | ya**…**j~jEna**†** ya**…**j~ja-ma**†**yajanta dE**…**vAH | tAni**…** dharmA**†**Ni pratha**…**mAnyA**†**sann |

tE ha**…** nAka**†**M mahi**…**mAna**†**ssacantE |   
yatra**…** pUrvE**†** sA**…**ddhyA-ssanti**†** dE**…**vAH || 7

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

“ OM namO nArA**†**yaNA**…**ya ”

(It is customary to chant this during continous chanting of Uttara Narayanam)

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# uttara nArAyaNaM

(TA 3.13.1)

a**…**dByassaMBU**†**taH pRuthi**…**vyai rasA**‡**cca | vi**…**Svaka**†**rmaNa**…**H sama**†**vartta**…**tAdhi**†** | tasya**…** tvaShTA**†** vi**…**dadha**†**d rU**…**pamE**†**ti |   
tat puru**†**Shasya**…** viSva**…** mAjA**†**na**…**magrE**‡** || 1

vEdA**…**hamE**…**taM puru**†**ShaM ma**…**hAnta**‡**M | A**…**di**…**tya va**†**rNa**…**M tama**†**sa**…**H para**†**stAt | tamE**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**dvAna**…**mRuta**†** i**…**ha Ba**†**vati |   
nAnyaH panthA**†** vidya**…**tE&ya**†**nAya || 2

pra**…**jApa**†**tiScarati**…** garBE**†** a**…**ntaH | a**…**jAya**†**mAnO bahu**…**dhA vijA**†**yatE |

tasya**…** dhIrA**…**H pari**†**jAnanti**…** yOni**‡**M | marI**†**cInAM pa**…**dami**†**cCanti vE**…**dhasa**†**H || 3

yO dE**…**vEBya**…** Ata**†**pati | yO dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pu**…**rOhi**†**taH |

pUrvO**…** yO dE**…**vEByO**†** jA**…**taH | namO**†** ru**…**cAya**…** brAhma**†**yE || 4

ruca**†**M brA**…**hma~jja**…**naya**†**ntaH | dE**…**vA agrE**…** tada**†**bruvann |

yastvai**…**vaM brA**‡**hma**…**NO vi**…**dyAt | tasya**†** dE**…**vA asa**…**nvaSE**‡** || 5

hrISca**†** tE la**…**kShmISca**…** patnyau**‡** | a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trE pA**…**r.SvE |

nakSha**†**trANi rU**…**paM | a**…**Svinau**…** vyAtta**‡**M | i**…**ShTaM ma**†**niShANa | a**…**muM ma**†**niShANa | sarva**†**M maniShANa || 6

# mahA nArAyaNaM

(TA 6.11.1)

sa**…**ha**…**sra**…**SIr.Sha**†**M dE**…**va**…**M **Æ**vi**…**SvAkSha**†**M **Æ**vi**…**SvaSa**†**M BuvaM |

viSva**†**M nA**…**rAya**†**NaM dE**…**va**…**ma**…**kShara**†**M para**…**maM pa**…**daM || 1

vi**…**Svata**…**H para**†**mAnni**…**tya**…**M **Æ**vi**…**SvaM nA**†**rAya**…**Na(gm) ha**†**riM |

viSva**†**mE**…**vEdaM puru**†**Sha**…** stad viSva**…**-mupa**†**jIvati || 2

pati**…**M **Æ**viSva**†**syA**…**tmESva**†**ra**…**(gm)**…** SASva**†**ta(gm) Si**…**vama**†**cyutaM |

nA**…**rAya**…**NaM ma**†**hAj~jE**…**ya**…**M **Æ**vi**…**SvAtmA**†**naM pa**…**rAya**†**NaM || 3

nA**…**rAya**…**Na pa**†**rO jyO**…**ti**…**rA**…**tmA nA**†**raya**…**NaH pa**†**raH || 4

nA**…**rAya**…**Na pa**†**raM bra**…**hma**…** ta**…**ttvaM nA**†**rAya**…**NaH pa**†**raH |

nA**…**rAya**…**Na pa**†**rO dhyA**…**tA**…** dhyA**…**naM nA**†**rAya**…**NaH pa**†**raH |

yacca**†** ki**…**~jcij-ja**†**gathsa**…**rva**…**M dRu**…**SyatE**‡** SrUya**…**tE&pi**†** vA |

anta**†**r ba**…**hiSca**†** tath sa**…**rva**…**M **Æ**vyA**…**pya nA**†**rAya**…**NaH sthi**†**taH || 5

ana**†**nta**…** mavya**†**yaM ka**…**vi(gm) sa**†**mu**…**drE&nta**†**M **Æ**vi**…**SvaSa**†**MBuvaM |

pa**…**dma**…**kO**…**Sa-pra**†**tIkA**…**Sa**…**(gm)**…** hRu**…**daya**†**M cApya**…**dhOmu**†**KaM || 6

adhO**†** ni**…**ShTyA vi**†**tastyA**…**ntE**…** nA**…**ByAmu**†**pari**…** tiShTha**†**ti |

jvA**…**la**…**mA**…**lAku**†**laM BA**…**tI**…** vi**…**SvasyA**†**yata**…**naM ma**†**hat | || 7

santa**†**ta(gm) Si**…**lABi**†**stu**…** laMba**†**tyA kOSa**…**sanni**†**BaM |

tasyAntE**†** suShi**…**ra(gm) sU**…**kShmaM tasmi**‡**nth sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThitaM || 8

tasya**…** madhyE**†** ma**…**hAna**†**gnir vi**…**SvArci**†**r vi**…**SvatO**†** muKaH |

sO&gra**†**Bu**…**g viBa**†**jan ti**…**ShTha**…**nnAhA**†**ra-maja**…**raH ka**…**viH || 9

ti**…**rya**…**gU**…**drdhva ma**†**dhaSSA**…**yI**…** ra**…**Smaya**†**stasya**…** santa**†**tA |

sa**…**ntA**…**paya**†**ti svaM dE**…**hamApA**†**datala**…** masta**†**kaH |

tasya**…** madhyE**…** vahni**†** SiKA a**…**NIyO**‡**drdhvA vya**…**vasthi**†**taH || 10

nI**…**latO**†** yada**†** madhya**…**sthA**…**d vi**…**dyullE**†**KEva**…** BAsva**†**rA |

nI**…**vAra**…** SUka**†**vatta**…**nvI**…** pI**…**tA BA**‡**svatya**…**NUpa**†**mA || 11

tasyA**‡**H SiKA**…**yA ma**†**ddhyE pa**…**ramA**‡**tmA vya**…**vasthi**†**taH |

sa brahma**…** sa Siva**…**H sa hari**…**H sEndra**…**H sO&kSha**†**raH para**…**maH sva**…**rAT || 12

Ru**…**ta(gm) sa**…**tyaM pa**†**raM bra**…**hma**…** pu**…**ruSha**†**M   
kRuShNa**…** pi~gga**†**laM | U**…**rdhvarE**†**taM **Æ**vi**†**rUpA**…**kSha**…**M   
**Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**pAya**…** vai namO**…** nama**†**H ||

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** vAsudE**…**vAya**†** dhImahi |   
tannO**†** viShNuH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t ||

viShNO**…**rnuka**†**M **Æ**vI**…**ryA**†**Ni**…** pravO**†**ca**…**M **Æ**yaH pArtthi**†**vAni vima**…**mE rAjA(gm)**†**si**…** yO aska**†**BAya**…**-dutta**†**ra(gm) sa**…**dhastha**†**M **Æ**vicakramA**…**Na-strE**…**dhOru**†**gA**…**yO viShNO**†**-ra**…**rATa**†**masi**…** viShNO**‡**H pRu**…**ShThama**†**si**…** viShNO**…**-SnaptrE**‡**sthO**…** viShNO**…**-ssyUra**†**si**…** viShNO**‡**r dhru**…**vama**†**si vaiShNa**…**vama**†**si**…** viShNa**†**vE tvA ||

viShNavE nArAyaNAya namaH || (OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# GOSha SAnti

(TA 7.41.1)

SannO**…** vAta**†**H pavatAM mAta**…**riSvA**…** Sanna**†** stapatu**…** sUrya**†**H |

ahA**†**ni**…** SaM Ba**†**vantu na**…** Ssa(gm) rAtri**…**H prati**†**dhIyatAM ||

Samu**…**ShA nO**…** vyu**†**cCatu**…** SamA**†**di**…**tya udE**†**tu naH |

Si**…**vA na**…** SSanta**†**mABava sumRuDI**…**kA sara**†**svati |   
mAtE**…** vyO**†**ma sa**…**ndRuSi**†** || 1

iDA**†**yai**…** vAstva**†**si vAstu**…**madvA**‡**stu**…**mantO**†** BUyAsma**…** mA vAstO**‡**SCiths mahyavA**…**stu ssa BU**†**yA**…**t yO**‡**&smAn dvEShTi**…**   
yaM ca**†** va**…**yaM dvi**…**ShmaH ||

pra**…**ti**…**ShThA&si**†** prati**…**ShThAva**†**ntO BUyAsma**…** mA pra**†**ti**…**ShThAyA**‡**Ciths mahya prati**…**ShTha-ssa

BU**†**yA**…**t yO**‡**&smAn dvEShTi**…** yaM ca**†** va**…**yaM dvi**…**ShmaH || 2

AvA**†**ta vAhi BESha**…**jaM **Æ**vivA**†**ta-vAhi**…** yad rapa**†**H |

tva(gm)hi vi**…**SvaBE**†**ShajO dE**…**vAnA**‡**M dU**…**ta Iya**†**sE ||

dvAvi**…**mau vAtau**†** vAta**…** AsindhO**…**rA pa**†**rA**…**vata**†**H |

dakSha**†**M mE a**…**nya A**…**vAtu**…** parA**…**&nyO vA**†**tu**…** yadrapa**†**H ||

yada**…**dO vA**†**ta tE gRu**…**hE**†**&mRuta**†**sya ni**…**dhir.hi**…**taH |

tatO**†** nO dEhi jI**…**vasE**…** tatO**†** nO dhEhi BESha**…**jaM |

tatO**†** nO**…** maha**…** Ava**†**ha**…** vAta**…** AvA**†**tu BESha**…**jaM ||

Sa**…**MBUr-ma**†**yO**…**BUr-nO**†** hRu**…**dE praNa**…** Ayu(gm)**†**Shi tAriShat |

indra**†**sya gRu**…**hO**†**&si**…** taM tvA**…** pra**†**padyE**…** sagu**…**ssASva**†**H |

sa**…**ha yanmE**…** asti**…** tEna**†** || 3

BUH prapa**†**dyE**…** Buva**…**H prapa**†**dyE**…** suva**…**H prapa**†**dyE**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**H prapa**†**dyE vA**…**yuM prapa**…**dyE&nA**‡**rttAM dE**…**vatA**…**M prapa**…**dyE-&SmA**†**namAKa**…**NaM prapa**†**dyE pra**…**jApa**†**tEr

brahmakO**…**SaM brahma**…** prapa**†**dya**…** OM prapa**†**dyE ||

a**…**ntari**†**kShaM ma u**…**rva**†**ntara**†**M bRu**…**hada**…**gnaya**…**H parva**†**tASca**…** yayA**…** vAta**†**H sva**…**styA sva**†**sti**…**mAntayA**‡** sva**…**styA sva**†**sti**…** mAna**†**sAni ||

prANA**†**pAnau mRu**…**tyOr mA**†** pAta**…**M prANA**†**pAnau**…** mA mA**†** hAsiShTa**…**M mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayya**…**gni stEjO**†** dadhAtu**…** mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayIndra**†** indri**…**yaM da**†**dhAtu**…**

mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu || 4

dyu**…**Bira**…**ktuBi**…**H pari**†**pAta-ma**…**smA-nari**†**ShTEBiraSvinA**…**   
sauBa**†**gEBiH | tannO**†** mi**…**trO varu**†**NO mAmahantA**…**-madi**†**ti**…**H-sindhu**†**H pRuthi**…**vI u**…**tadyauH || kayA**†**naSci**…**tra ABu**†**va dU**…**tI sa**…**dAvRu**†**dha**…** ssaKA**‡** | kayA**…**Saci**†**ShThayA vRu**…**tA ||

kastvA**†** sa**…**tyO madA**†**nA**…**M ma(gm)hi**†**ShThO mathsa**…**dandha**†**saH | dRu**…**DhA-ci**†**dA**…**-rujE**…**-vasu**†** ||

a**…**BIShuNa**…** ssaKI**†**nA-mavi**…**tA-ja**†**ritRU**…**NAM | Sa**…**taM Ba**†**vAsyU**…**tiBi**†**H ||

vaya**†**ssupa**…**rNA upa**†**sEdu**…**rindra**†**M pri**…**yamE**†**dhA**…** RuSha**†**yO**…** nAdha**†**mAnAH | apa**†**ddhvA**…**ntamU**‡**rNu**…**hi pU**…**rddhicakShu**†**r mumu**…**gdhya**†**smA-nni**…**dhayE**†**va ba**…**ddhAn ||   
SannO**†** dE**…**vIra**…**BiShTa**†**ya**…** ApO**†** Bavantu pI**…**tayE**‡** |   
Sam**Æ**yO-ra**…**Bisra**†**vantunaH ||

ISA**†**nA**…** vAryA**†**NA**…**M kShaya**†**ntI Scar.ShaNI**…**nAM |   
a**…**pO yA**†**cAmi BESha**…**jaM || su**…**mi**…**trAna**…** Apa**…** OSha**†**dhaya ssantu durmi**…**trAstasmai**†** BUyAsu**…**r yO**‡**&smAn dvEShTi**…** yaM ca**†** va**…**yaM dvi**…**ShmaH || 5

ApO**…**hiShThA ma**†**yO**…**Buva**…**-stAna**†** U**…**rjE da**†**dhAtana |   
ma**…**hE raNA**†**ya**…** cakSha**†**sE | yO va**†**H Si**…**vata**†**mO**…** rasa**…**stasya**†** BAjayatE**…**ha na**†**H | u**…**Sa**…**tIri**†**va mA**…**tara**†**H |

tasmA**…** ara**†**M gamAmavO**…** yasya**…** kShayA**†**ya**…** jinva**†**tha |   
ApO**†** ja**…**naya**†**thA canaH ||

pRu**…**thi**…**vI SA**…**ntA sA&gninA**†** SA**…**ntA sA mE**†** SA**…**ntA Suca(gm)**†** Samayatu | a**…**ntari**†**kSha(gm) SA**…**ntaM tad vA**…**yunA**†** SA**…**ntaM tanmE**†** SA**…**nta(gm) Suca(gm)**†** Samayatu | dyauH SA**…**ntA sA&&di**…**tyEna**†** SA**…**ntA sA mE**†** SA**…**ntA Suca(gm)**†** Samayatu || 6

pRu**…**thi**…**vI SAnti**†**ra**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**(gm)**…** SAnti**…**r dyau SSAnti**…**r diSa**…**H   
SAnti**†**-ravAntaradi**…**SAH-SAnti**†**-ra**…**gniSSAnti**†**r-vA**…**yuSSAnti**†**-rAdi**…**tya SSAnti**†**-Sca**…**ndramA**…** SSAnti**…**r-nakSha**†**trANi**…** SAnti**…**-rApa**…**SSAnti**…**-rOSha**†**dhaya**…** SSAnti**…**r-vana**…**spata**†**ya**…** SSAnti**…**r-gau SSAnti**†**-ra**…**jA SAnti**…**-raSva**…** SSAnti**…**H puru**†**Sha**…** SSAnti**…**r brahma**…** SAnti**†**r   
brAhma**…**Na SSAnti**…**-SSAnti**†**-rE**…**va SAnti**…** SSAnti**†**r mE astu**…** SAnti**†**H ||

tayA**…**&ha(gm) SA**…**ntyA sa**†**rva SA**…**ntyA mahya**†**M dvi**…**padE**…** catu**†**ShpadE ca**…** SAnti**†**M karOmi**…** SAnti**†**r mE astu**…** SAnti**†**H || 7

Eha**…** SrISca**…** hrISca**…** dhRuti**†**Sca**…** tapO**†** mE**…**dhA pra**†**ti**…**ShThA Sra**…**ddhA sa**…**tyaM dharma**†**Scai**…**tAni**…** mOtti**†**ShThanta**…**-manUtti**†**ShThantu**…** mAmA**…**(gm)**…** SrISca**…** hrISca**…** dhRuti**†**Sca**…** tapO**†** mE**…**dhA pra**†**ti**…**ShThA Sra**…**ddhA sa**…**tyaM dharma**†**Scai**…**tAni**†** mA**…** mA hA**†**siShuH ||

udAyu**†**ShA svA**…**yuShO-dOSha**†**dhInA**…**(gm)**…** rasE**…**nOt pa**…**rjanya**†**sya**…** SuShmE**…**NOda**†**sthA-ma**…**mRutA**…**(gm)**…** anu**†** ||

taccakShu**†**r dE**…**vahi**†**taM pu**…**rastA**‡**-cCu**…**kramu**…**ccara**†**t || 8

paSyE**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM jIvE**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM   
nandA**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM mOdA**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM   
BavA**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**ta(gm) SRu**…**NavA**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM

prabra**†**vAma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**ta-majI**†**tAsyAma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM

jOkca**…** sUrya**†**M dRu**…**SE ||

ya uda**†**gAn maha**…**tO&rNavA**‡**n vi**…**brAja**†**mAna-ssari**…**rasya**…** maddhyA**…**thsa mA**†** vRuSha**…**BO lO**†**hitA**…**kSha ssUryO**†** vipa**…**Scin mana**†**sA punAtu || 9

brahma**†**Na**…** ScOta**†**nyasi**…** brahma**†**Na A**…**NIsthO**…** brahma**†**Na A**…**vapa**†**namasi dhAri**…**tEyaM pRu**†**thi**…**vI brahma**†**NA ma**…**hI dhA**†**ri**…**ta-mE**†**nEna ma**…**hada**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**M diva**†**M dAdhAra pRuthi**…**vI(gm) sadE**†**vA**…**M **Æ**yada**…**haM-**Æ**vEda**…** tada**…**haM dhA**†**rayANi**…** mAmadvEdO&dhi**…** visra**†**sat |

mE**…**dhA**…**ma**…**nI**…**ShE mAvi**†**SatA(gm) sa**…**mIcI**†** BU**…**tasya**…** Bavya**…**syAva**†**ruddhyai**…** sarva**…**mAyu**†**rayANi**…** sarva**…**mAyu**†**rayANi || 10

A**…**Bir gI**…**rBir yadatO**†**na U**…**namApyA**†**yaya harivO**…** varddha**†**mAnaH |

ya**…**dA stO**…**tRuByO**…** mahi**†** gO**…**trA ru**…**jAsi**†** BUyiShTha**…**BAjO**…** adha**†**tE SyAma | brahma**…** prAvA**†**diShma**…** tannO**…** mAhA**†**sIt ||

**OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**

**(Shanti Japam Ends )**

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# hiraNyagarBa sUktaM

(TS 4.1.8.3)

hi**…**ra**…**Nya**…**ga**…**rBa ssama**†**vartta**…**tAgrE**†** BU**…**tasya**†** jA**…**taH pati**…**rEka**†** AsIt |

sa dA**†**dhAra pRuthi**…**vIM dhyAmu**…**tEmAM kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 1

yaH prA**†**Na**…**tO ni**†**miSha**…**tO ma**†**hi**…**tvaika**…** idrAjA**…** jaga**†**tO ba**…**BUva**†** |

ya ISE**†** a**…**sya dvi**…**pada**…**Scatu**†**Shpada**…**H kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 2

ya A**‡**tma**…**dA ba**†**la**…**dA yasya**…** viSva**†** u**…**pAsa**†**tE pra**…**SiSha**…**M **Æ**yasya**†** dE**…**vAH | yasya**†** CA**…**yA&mRuta**…**M **Æ**yasya**†** mRu**…**tyuH kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 3

yasyE**…**mE hi**…**mava**†**ntO mahi**…**tvA yasya**†** samu**…**dra(gm) ra**…**sayA**†** sa**…**hA&&huH | yasyE**…**mAH pra**…**diSO**…** yasya**†** bA**…**hU kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 4

yaM kranda**†**sI**…** ava**†**sA tastaBA**…**nE a**…**ByaikShE**†**tA**…**M mana**†**sA**…** rEja**†**mAnE | yatrAdhi**…**sUra**…** udi**†**tau**…** vyEti**…** kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 5

yEna**…** dyauru**…**grA pRu**†**thi**…**vI ca**†** dRu**…**DhE yEna**…** suva**†**H staBi**…**taM **Æ**yEna**…** nAka**†**H | yO a**…**ntari**†**kShE**…** raja**†**sO vi**…**mAna**…**H kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 6

ApO**†** ha**…** yanma**†**ha**…**tIr viSva**…**mAya**…**n dakSha**…**ndadhA**†**nA ja**…**naya**†**ntIra**…**gniM | tatO**†** dE**…**vAnA**…**-nnira**†**vartta**…**tA-su**…**rEka**…**H kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** haviShA vidhEma || 7

yaSci**…**dApO**†** mahi**…**nA pa**…**ryapa**†**Sya**…**d dakSha**…**ndadhA**†**nA ja**…**naya**†**ntIra**…**gniM | yO dE**…**vEShvadhi**†** dE**…**va yEka**…** AsI**…**t kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 8

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# vEda kANDa taittirIya saMhitA

## prathamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

i**…**ShE tvO**…**rjEtvA**†** vA**…**yava**†**sthO pA**…**yava**†**sstha dE**…**vOva**†**ssavi**…**tA prArpa**†**yatu**…** SrEShTha**†** tamAya**…** karma**†**Na**…** ApyA**†**yaddhva -maGniyA dEvaBA**…**ga mUrja**†**svatI**…**H paya**†**svatIH pra**…**jAva**†**tI-ranamI**…**vA a**†**ya**…**kShmA mAva**†**sstE**…**na I**†**Sata**…** mA&GaSa(gm)**†**sO ru**…**drasya**†** hE**…**tiH pari**†**vO vRuNaktu dhru**…**vA a**…**smin gOpa**†**tau syAta ba**…**hvIr-yaja**†**mAnasya pa**…**SUn pA**†**hi ||

## dvitIyakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

vA**…**ya**…**vya(gg)**†** SvE**…**tamA la**†**BEta**…** BUti**†**kAmO vA**…**yurvai-kShEpi**†**ShThA dE**…**vatA**†** vA**…**yumE**…**vasvEna**†** BAga**…**dhEyE**…**nOpa**†** dhAvati**…** sa E**…**vaina**…**M BUti**†**M gamayati**…** Bava**†**tyE**…**vAti**†** kShiprA dE**…**vatEtyA**†** hu**…**ssaina**†** mISva**…**rA pra**…**daha**…** ityE**…**tamE**…**va santa**†**M **Æ**vA**…**yavE**†** ni**…**yutva**†**ta**…** Ala**†**BEta ni**…**yudvA a**†**sya**…** dhRuti**†**dhRu**…**ta E**…**va BUti**…** mupai**…**tya pra**†**dAhAya**…** Bava**†**tyE**…**va ||

## tRutIyakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

pra**…**jApa**†**ti-rakAmayata, pra**…**jA ssRu**†**jE**…**yEti**…** satapO**†**&tapyata**…** sa sa**…**rpAna**†**sRujata**…** sO**†**&kAmayata, pra**…**jA ssRu**†**jE**…**yEti**…** sa dvi**…**tIya**†**matapyata**…** , savayA(gg)**†**sya sRujata**…** sO**†**&kAmayata pra**…**jA ssRu**†**jE**…**yEti**…**, sa tRu**…**tIya**†**matapyata**…**, sa E**…**taM dI**‡**kShitavA**…**da ma**†**paSya**…**t tama**†**vada**…**t tatO**…** vai sa pra**…**jA a**†**sRujata**…**, yattapa**†**-sta**…**ptvA dI**‡**kShitavA**…**daM **Æ**vada**†**ti pra**…**jA E**…**va tad yaja**†**mAnaH ||

## caturthakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

yu**…**~jjA**…**naH pra**†**tha**…**maM mana**†**sta**…**tvAya**†** savi**…**tA dhiya**†**H | a**…**gniM jyOti**†**r ni**…**cAyya**†** pRuthi**…**vyA addhyA&Ba**†**rat | yu**…**ktvAya**…** mana**†**sA

dE**…**vAn-thsuva**†**rya**…**tO dhi**…**yA diva**‡**M | bRu**…**hajjyOti**†**H kariShya**…**ta ssa**†**vi**…**tA prasu**†**vAti**…** tAn | yu**…**ktEna**…** mana**†**sA va**…**yaM dE**…**vasya**†** savi**…**tussa**…**vE | su**…**va**…**rgEyA**†**ya**…** Saktyai**‡** | yu**…**~jjatE**…** mana**†** u**…**ta yu**†**~jjatE**…** dhiyO**…** viprA**…** vipra**†**sya bRuha**…**tO vi**†**pa**…**Scita**†**H | vihOtrA**†**dadhE vayunA**…** vidEka**…** it ||

## pa~jcamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

sA**…**vi**…**trANi**†** juhOti**…** prasU**‡**tyai caturgRuhI**…**tEna**†** juhOti**…** catu**†**ShpAdaH pa**…**Sava**†**H pa**…**SUnE**…**vA va**†**rundhE**…** ca**†**tasrO**…** diSO**†** di**…**kShvE**†**va prati**†**tiShThati**…** CandA(gm)**†**si dE**…**vEByO &pA**‡**krA ma**…**nnavO**†** &BA**…**gAni**†** ha**…**vyaM **Æ**va**†**kShyAma**…** iti**…** tEBya**†** E**…**tacca**†**tur gRuhI**…**ta ma**†**dhArayan purO&nu vA**…**kyA**†**yai yA**…**jyA**†**yai dE**…**vatA**†**yai vaShaTkA**…**rAya**…** yacca**†**turgRuhI**…**taM, ju**…**hOti**…** CandA(gg)**†**syE**…**va tat prI**†**NAti**…** tAnya**†**sya prI**…**tAni**†** dE**…**vEByO**†** ha**…**vyaM **Æ**va**†**hanti**…** yaM kA**…**mayE**†**ta ||

## ShaShTamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

prA**…**cina**†**va(gm) Sa~gkarOti, dEvamanu**…**ShyA diSO**…**-vya**†**Bajanta**…**, prAcI**‡**ndE**…**vA da**†**kShi**…**NA pi**…**tara**†**H pra**…**tIcI**‡**M manu**…**ShyA**†**, udI**†**cI(gm) ru**…**drAyat prA**…**cIna**†**va(gm) Sa~gka**…**rOti**†**, dEvalO**…**kamE**…**va tad yaja**†**mAna u**…**pAva**†**rtatE**…** pari**†**Srayatya**…**ntar. hi**†**tO**…**hi, dE**†**valO**…**kO ma**†**nuShya lO**…**kAnnAsmA llO**…**kAth , svE**†**tavya mi**…**vE tyA**†**hu**…**H kOhita dvEda**…** yadhya**…** muShmi**†**n **Æ**lO**…**kE&sti**†**-vA**…**navEti**†** di**…**kShva**†**tI kA**…**SAn ka**†**rOti |

## saptamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

pra**…**jana**†**na**…**m jyOti**†**ra**…**gnir-dE**…**vatA**†**nA**…**m jyOti**†**r vi**…**rAT , Canda**†**sA**…**m jyOti**†**r-vi**…**rAD-vA**…**cO**‡**&gnau santi**†**ShThatE vi**…**rAja**†**ma**…**Bi saMpa**†**dyatE**…** ,

tasmA**…**t tajjyOti**†**rucyatE**…**, dvau stOmau**‡** prAtassava**…**naM ,

**Æ**va**†**hatO**…** yathA**‡** prA**…**NaScA**†** pA**…**naSca**…**, dvau mAddhya**†**ndina**…**(gm)**…** sava**†**na**…**M-**Æ**yathA**…** cakShu**†**Sca**…** SrOtra**†**~jca**…**, dvau tRu**†**tIya sava**…**naM **Æ**yathA**…** vAkca**†** prati**…**ShThA ca**…**, puru**†**Sha sammitO**…** vA E**…**Sha ya**…**j~jO&sthU**†**riH ||

## saptamakANDE pa~jcamapraSnaH (antyapa~jcAtiH)

sa**…**mu**…**dra u**…**dara**†**ma**…**ntari**†**kShaM pA**…**yur dyAvA**†**pRuthi**…**vI A**…**NDau grAvA**…** SEpa**…**ssOmO**…** rEtO**…** yajja**†**M ja**…**ByatE**…** tad vidyO**†**tatE**…** yad vi**†**dhUnu**…**tE tath sta**†**nayati**…** yan mEha**†**ti**…** tad va**†**r.Shati**…** vAgE**…**vAsya**…** vA gaha**…**rvA aSva**†**sya**…** jAya**†**mAnasya mahi**…**mA pu**…**rastA**‡**jjAyatE**…** rAtri**†**rEnaM mahi**…**mA pa**…**ScAdanu**†**-jAyata E**…**tau vai ma**†**hi**…**mAnA**…** vaSva**†**-ma**…**Bita**…**-ssaMba**†**BUvatu**…**r.**…**hayO**†** dE**…**vAna**†**vaha**…**darvA-&su**†**rAn vA**…**jI ga**†**ndha**…**rvAnaSvO**†** manu**…**ShyA**‡**nth samu**…**drOvA aSva**†**sya**…** yOni**†** ssamu**…**drO bandhu**†**H ||

## taittirIya yajubrAhmaNam -prathamAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

ba**…**hma**…** sandha**†**tta**…**M tanmE**†** jinvataM | kSha**…**tra(gm) sandha**†**tta**…**M tanmE**†** jinvataM | iSha**…**(gm)**…** sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM | Urja**…**(gm)**…** sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM |

ra**…**yi(gm) sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM | puShTi**…**(gm)**…** sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM | pra**…**jA(gm) sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM | pa**…**SUnth sandha**†**tta**…**M tAnmE**†** jinvataM | stu**…**tO**†**&si**…**jana**†**dhAH | dE**…**vAstvA**†** Sukra**…**pAH praNa**†**yantu ||

su**…**vIrA**‡**H pra**…**jAH pra**†**ja**…**naya**…**n parI**†**hi |

## dvitIyAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

a~ggi**†**rasO**…** vai sa**…**tramA**†**sata | tEShA**…**M pRuSni**†**r-Garma**…**dhu-gA**†**sIt |

sarjI**…**ShENA**†** jIvat | tE**‡**&bruvann | kasmai**…**nu-sa**…**tramA**‡**smahE |

yE**‡**&syA OSha**†**dhI**…**rna ja**…**nayA**†**ma**…** iti**†** | tE di**…**vO vRuShTi**†**masRujanta |

yAva**†**nta sstO**…**kA a**…**vA pa**†**dyanta | tAva**†**tI**…**-rOSha**†**dhayO&jAyanta |

tA jA**…**tAH pi**…**tarO**†** vi**…**ShENA**†** liMpann || [ ]   
tAsA**‡**M ja**…**gdhvA-rupya**…**Mtyait |

## tRutIyAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

a**…**gnirna**†**H pAtu**…** kRutti**†**kAH | nakSha**†**traM dE**…**vami**†**ndri**…**yam |

i**…**damA**†**sAM-**Æ**vicakSha**…**Nam | ha**…**virA**…**san ju**†**hOtana |

yasya**…** BAnti**†** ra**…**SmayO**…** yasya**†** kE**…**tava**†**H | yasyE**…**mA viSvA**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** sarvA**‡** | sa kRutti**†**kA-Bira**…**Bi sa**…**m**Æ**vasA**†**naH|

a**…**gnirnO**†** dE**…**vassu**†**vi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu | pra**…**jApa**†**tE rOhi**…**NIvE**†**tu**…** patnI**‡** |

vi**…**SvarU**†**pA bRuha**…**tI ci**…**traBA**†**nuH || [ ]   
sA nO**†** ya**…**j~jasya**†** suvi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu |

## tRutIyAShTakE navamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

pra**…**jApa**†**ti-raSvamE**…**dha ma**†**sRujata | sO**‡**&smAthsRu**…**ShTO-&pA**‡**krAmat | tama**†**ShTA da**…**SiBi**…**ranu**…** prAyu**†**~gkta | tamA**‡**pnOt | tamA**…**ptvA &ShTA**†**da**…**SiBi**…**ra vA**†**rundha | yada**†**ShTA da**…**Sina**†** Ala**…**ByantE**‡** | ya**…**j~jamE**…**vatai-rA**…**ptvA yaja**†**mA**…**nO &va**†**rundhE | sa**…**m**Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rasya**…** vA E**…**ShA pra**†**ti**…**mA | yada**†**ShTA da**…**Sina**†**H | dvAda**†**Sa**…** mAsA**…**H pa~jca**…**rtava**†**H | sa**…**m**Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rO**‡** &ShTAda**…**SaH ||

## tRutIyAShTakE navamapraSnaH antyapa~jcAtiH

yad da**†**r.SapUrNa mA**…**sau yaja**†**tE |   
aSva**†**syai**…**va mEddhya**†**sya pa**…**dE pa**†**dE juhOti |   
E**…**tada**†**nukRuti hasma**…**vai pu**…**rA |   
aSva**†**sya**…** mEddhya**†**sya pa**…**dE pa**†**dE juhvati |

yOvA aSva**†**sya**…** mEddhya**†**sya vi**…**vartta**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** |

aSva**†**syai**…**va mEddhya**†**sya vi**…**vartta**†**nE vivarttanE juhOti |

a**…**sauvA A**†**di**…**tyO &Sva**†**H | sa A**†**hava**…**nIya**…** mAga**†**cCati |

tad viva**†**rttatE | yada**†**gnihO**…**traM ju**…**hOti**†** |

aSva**†**syai**…**va mEddhya**†**sya vi**…**vartta**†**nE vivarttanE juhOti |

E**…**tada**†**nukRuti hasma**…**vai pu**…**rA |

aSva**†**sya**…** mEddhya**†**sya vi**…**vartta**†**nE vivarttanE juhvati ||

## kATakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

sa**…**Mj~jAna**†**M **Æ**vi**…**j~jAna**†**M pra**…**j~jAna**†**M jA**…**nada**†**Bi jA**…**nat |

sa**…**Mkalpa**†**mAnaM pra**…**kalpa**†**mAna-mupa**…**kalpa**†**mAna**…**-mupa**†**klRuptaM klRu**…**ptaM |   
SrEyO**…** vasI**†**ya A**…**yathssaMBU**†**taM BU**…**taM |

ci**…**traH kE**…**tuH pra**…**BAnA**…**BAn-thsa**…**MBAn |

jyOtiShmA**…**(gg)**…** stEja**†**svAnA**…** tapa**…**(gg)**…** stapa**†**nna Bi**…**tapann**†** |

rO**…**ca**…**nO rOca**†**mAna-SSOBa**…**na-SSOBa**†**mAnaH ka**…**lyANa**†**H |

dar.SA**†** dRu**…**ShTA da**†**r.Sa**…**tA vi**…**SvarU**†**pA sudar.Sa**…**nA |

A**…**pyAya**†**mA-nA**…**pyAya**†**mA-nA**…**pyAyA**†** sU**…**nRutErA**‡** |

A**…**pUrya**†**mANA**…** pUrya**†**mANA pU**…**raya**†**ntI pU**…**rNA pau**‡**rNamA**…**sI |

dA**…**tA pra**†**dA**…**tA &&na**…**ndO mOda**†**H pramO**…**daH || [ ]

A**…**vE**…**Saya**†**-nnivE**…**Saya**‡**n-thsa**…**m**Æ**vESa**†**na**…**-ssa(gm) SA**‡**nta SSA**…**ntaH |

## kATakE tRutIyapraSnaH antyapa~jcAtiH

tasyai**…** vAtmA pa**†**da**…** vittaM M**Æ**vi**†**ditvA | na karma**†**NA lipyatE**…** pApa**†**kEna | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†** stri**…**vRuta**†** ssam**Æ**vathsa**…**rAH | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†**H pa~jcada**…**SAH | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†** ssaptada**…**SAH | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†** Ekavi**…**(gm)**…**SAH |

vi**…**Sva**…** sRujA(gm)**†** sa**…**hasra**†** sam**Æ**vathsaraM |

E**…**tEna**…** vai vi**†**Sva**…** sRu**†**ja i**…**daM **Æ**viSva**†**masRujanta | yadviSva**…** masRu**†**janta | tasmA**‡**d viSva**…** sRuja**†**H |   
viSva**†**mEnA**…**nanu**…** prajA**†**yatE |

brahma**†**Na**…**-ssAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**‡**M **Æ**yanti |

E**…**tA sA**†**mE**…**va dE**…**vatA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sAyu**†**jyaM |   
sA**…**rShTitA(gm)**†** samAna lO**…**katA**‡**M **Æ**yanti | ya E**…**ta du**†**pa**…**yanti**†** |   
yE cai**†**na**…**t prAhu**†**H | yEBya**†**Scaina**…**t prAhu**†**H | Om ||

## AraNyakE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

Ba**…**draM karNE**†**BiH SRuNu**…**yAma**†** dEvAH | Ba**…**draM pa**†**SyEmA**…**kShaBi**…**r yaja**†**trAH | sthi**…**raira~ggai**‡**stuShThu**…**vA(gm) sa**†**sta**…**nUBi**†**H | vyaSE**†**ma dE**…**vahi**†**ta**…**M **Æ**yadAyu**†**H |

sva**…**sti na**…** indrO**†** vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH | sva**…**sti na**†**H pU**…**ShA vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH | sva**…**sti na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH |

sva**…**sti nO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r dadhAtu | Apa**†**mApA-ma**…**passarvA**‡**H | a**…**smA-da**…**smA-di**…**tOsmuta**†**H || [ ] a**…**gnir-vA**…**yuSca**…** sUrya**†**Sca |

## AraNyakE daSamapraSnaH antyapa~jcAtiH

tasyai**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**duShO**†** ya**…**j~jasyA**…**tmA yaja**†**mAna-SSra**…**ddhA patnI**…** SarI**†**ra-mi**…**dhmamurO**…** vEdi**…**r-lOmA**†**ni ba**…**r.**…**hir vE**…**da-SSiKA**…** hRuda**†**ya**…**M **Æ**yUpa**…**H kAma**…** Ajya**†**M ma**…**nyuH pa**…**SustapO**…** &gnir-dama**†**-SSamayi**…**tA dakShi**†**NA**…**-vAgGOtA**‡** prA**…**Na u**†**dgA**…**tA ,cakShu**†**radhva**…**ryur-manO**…** brahmA**…** SrOtra**†**ma**…**gnI-dhyAva**…**ddhriya**†**tE**…** sA dI**…**kShA yadaSrnA**†**ti**…** taddhavi**…**r-yatpiba**†**ti**…** tada**†**sya sOmapA**…**naM **Æ**yadrama**†**tE**…** tadu**†**pa**…**sadO**…** yathsa**…**Mca-ra**†**tyupa**…** viSa**†**-tyu**…**ttiShTha**†**tE ca**…** sapra**†**va**…**rgyO**†** yanmuKa**…**M tadA**†**hava**…**nIyO**…** yA vyAhRu**†**ti-rAhu**…**tir-yada**†**sya vi**…**j~jAna**…**M tajju**…**hOti**…** yathsA**…**yaM prA**…**tara**†**tti**…** tathsa**…**midha**…**M **Æ**yatprA**…**tar ma**…**dhyandi**†**na(gm)

sA**…**ya~jca**…** tAni**…** sava**†**nAni**…** yE a**†**hOrA**…**trE tE da**†**r.SapUrNamA**…**sau yE**‡**&rdhamA**…**sASca**…** mAsA**‡**Sca**…** tE cA**†**turmA**…**syAni**…** ya Ru**…**tava**…**stE pa**†**Suba**…**ndhA yE sa**†**m**Æ**vathsa**…**rASca**†** parivathsa**…**rASca**…** tE &ha**†**rga**…**NA-ssa**†**rvavEda**…**saM **Æ**vA, E**…**tathsa**…**traM **Æ**yanmara**†**Na**…**M tada**†**va**…**BRutha**†** E**…**tadvai ja**†**rAmarya-magnihO**…**tra(gm) sa**…**traM **Æ**ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**dvA-nu**†**da**…**gaya**†**nE pra**…**mIya**†**tE dE**…**vAnA**†**mE**…**va ma**†**hi**…**mAna**†**M ga**…**tvA &&di**…**tyasya**…** sAyu**†**jyaM,

gacCa**…**tyatha**…** yO da**†**kShi**…**NE pra**…**mIya**†**tE pitRu**…**NA-mE**…**va ma**†**hi**…**mAna**†**M ga**…**tvA ca**…**ndrama**†**sa**…** ssAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**†**-mApnOtyE**…**tau vai sU**‡**ryAcandra**…**masau**‡**r-mahi**…**mAnau**‡** brAhma**…**NO**†** vi**…**dvAna**…**Bi ja**†**yati**…** tasmA**‡**dbra**…**hmaNO**†** mahi**…**mAna**†** mApnOti**…** tasmA**‡**dbra**…**hmaNO**†** mahi**…**mAna**†**-mityupa**…**niShat ||

Om SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# RucAM prAcI

(TB 3.12.9.1)

Ru**…**cAM prAcI**†** maha**…**tI digu**†**cyatE | dakShi**†**NA-mAhu**…**r-yaju**†**ShA-mapA**…**rAM | atha**†**rvaNA**…**-mag~gi**†**rasAM pra**…**tIcI**‡** |   
sAmnA**…**-mudI**†**cI maha**…**tI digu**†**cyatE | Ru**…**gBiH pU**‡**rvA**…**hNE di**…**vi   
dE**…**va I**†**yatE | ya**…**ju**…**rvE**…**dE ti**†**ShThati**…** maddhyE**…** ahna**†**H |

sA**…**ma**…**vE**…**dE-nA**‡**stama**…**yE mahI**†**yatE | vEdai**…**-raSU**‡**nya-stri**…**BirE**†**ti**…** sUrya**†**H | Ru**…**gByO jA**…**tA(gm) sa**†**rva**…**SO mUrtti**†**-mAhuH | sarvA**…** gati**†**r-yAju**…**ShI hai**…**va SaSva**†**t || sarva**…**M tEja**†** ssAmarU**…**pya(gm) ha**†**   
SaSvat | sarva(gm)**†** hE**…**daM brahma**†**NA hai**…**va sRu**…**ShTaM || 1

Ru**…**gByO jA**…**taM **Æ**vaiSya**…**M **Æ**varNa**†**-mAhuH | ya**…**ju**…**rvE**…**daM kSha**†**tri**…**yasyA**†**-hu**…**ryOni**‡**M | sA**…**ma**…**vE**…**dO brA**‡**hma**…**NAnA**…**M prasU**†**tiH | pUrvE**…** pUrvE**‡**ByO**…** vaca**†** E**…**ta-dU**†**cuH | A**…**da**…**r**…**.Sa-ma**…**gniM ci**†**nvA**…**nAH | pUrvE**†** viSva**…** sRujO**…**&mRutA**‡**H | Sa**…**taM **Æ**va**†**r.Sha saha**…**srANi**†** | dI**…**kShi**…**tA ssa**…**tra-mA**†**sata || tapa**†** AsId gRu**…**hapa**†**tiH |   
brahma**†** bra**…**hmA Ba**†**vath sva**…**yaM | sa**…**tya(gm) ha**…** hO tai**†**ShA**…**-mAsI**‡**t | yad vi**†**Sva**…**sRuja**…** Asa**†**ta || 2

a**…**mRuta**†**-mEBya**…** u**†**dagAyat | sa**…**hasra**†**M parivathsa**…**rAn |

BU**…**ta(gm) ha**†** prastO**…**-taiShA**…**-mAsI**‡**t | Ba**…**vi**…**Shyat prati**†** cAharat |

prA**…**NO a**†**ddhva**…**ryu-ra**†**Bavat | i**…**da sarva**…**(gm)**…** siShA**†**satAM || 3

a**…**pA**…**nO vi**…**dvA-nA**…**vRuta**†**H | prati**…** prAti**†**ShTha-daddhva**…**rE |

A**…**rtta**…**vA u**†**pagA**…**tAra**†**H | sa**…**da**…**syA**†** Ru**…**tavO**†**-&Bavann |

a**…**rddha**…**mA**…**sASca**…** mAsA**‡**Sca | ca**…**ma**…**sA**…**-ddhva**…**rya**…**vO &Ba**†**vann |

aSa(gm)**†** sa**…**d brahma**†**Na**…**-stEja**†**H | a**…**cCA**…** vA**…**kO&Ba**†**va**…**d-yaSa**†**H |

Ru**…**ta-mE**†**ShAM praSA**…**stA-&&sI**‡**t | yad vi**†**Sva**…** sRuja**…** Asa**†**ta || 4

Urg-rAjA**†**na**…**-muda**†**vahat | dhru**…**va**…** gO**…**pa ssahO**†**-&Bavat |

OjO**…**&Bya**†**ShTau**…**d grAv.NNa**†**H | yad vi**†**Sva**…** sRuja**…** Asa**†**ta |

apa**†**citiH pO**…**trIyA**†**-mayajat | nE**…**ShTrIyA**†**-mayaja**…**t tviShi**†**H |

AgnI**‡**ddhrAd vi**…**duShI**†** sa**…**tyaM | Sra**…**ddhA hai**…**vA ya**†**jath sva**…**yaM |

irA**…** patnI**†** viSva**…** sRujA**‡**M | AkU**†**ti-rapinaDDha**…**viH ||

i**…**ddhma(gm) ha**…** kShuc cai**‡**-Bya u**…**grE | tRu**…**ShNA cA va**†**hatAmu**…**BE |

vAgE**†**ShA(gm) subrahma**…**NyA-&&sI**‡**t | Ca**…**ndO**…** yO**…**gAn. vi**†**jAna**…**tI |

ka**…**lpa**…**ta**…**ntrANi**†** tanvA**…**nA &ha**†**H | sa**…**(gg)**…** sthASca**†** sarva**…**SaH || 5

a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trE pa**†**Su pA**…**lyau | mu**…**hU**…**rttAH prE**…**ShyA**†** aBavan |

mRu**…**tyustada**†**-Bava-ddhA**…**tA | Sa**…**mi**…**tO-grO vi**…**SAM pati**†**H ||

vi**…**Sva**…**sRuja**†**H pratha**…**mA ssa**…**tra-mA**†**sata | sa**…**hasra**†** sama**…**M prasu**†**tEna**…** yanta**†**H | tatO**†** ha jaj~jE**…** Buva**†**nasya gO**…**pAH | hi**…**ra**…**Nmaya**†** SSa**…**kuni**…**r brahma**…** nAma**†** |   
yEna**…** sUrya**…**-stapa**†**ti**…** tEja**†**sE**…**ddhaH | pi**…**tA pu**…**trENa**†** pitRu**…**mAn. yOni**†**yOnau | nAvE**†**davin manutE**…** taM bRu**…**hanta**‡**M |   
sa**…**rvA**…**nu**…**Bu-mA**…**tmAna(gm)**†** saMparA**…**yE || 6

E**…**Sha ni**…**tyO ma**†**hi**…**mA brA**‡**hma**…**Nasya**†** | na karma**†**NA varddhatE**…** nO kanI**†**yAn || tasyai**…**vA-tmA pa**†**da**…**vittaM **Æ**vi**†**ditvA | na karma**†**NA lipyatE**…** pApa**†**kEna | pa~jca**†**paScA**…**Sata**†**-stri**…**vRuta**†** ssam**Æ**vathsa**…**rAH | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†**H pa~jcada**…**SAH | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†** ssaptada**…**SAH | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†** Ekavi**…**(gm)**…**SAH |

vi**…**Sva**…**sRujA(gm)**†** sa**…**hasra**†** sam**Æ**vathsaraM |

E**…**tEna**…** vai vi**†**Sva**…**sRuja**†** i**…**daM **Æ**viSva**†**-masRujanta |   
yad viSva**…**-masRu**†**janta | tasmA**‡**d viSva**…**sRuja**†**H || 7

viSva**†**-mEnA**…**-nanu**…** prajA**†**yatE | brahma**†**Na**…** ssAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**‡**M **Æ**yanti | E**…**tAsA**†**mE**…**va dE**…**vatA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sAyu**†**jyaM | sA**…**rShTitA(gm)**†** samAna lO**…**katA**‡**M **Æ**yanti | ya E**…**ta-du**†**pa**…**yanti**†** |   
yE cai**†**na**…**t prAhu**†**H | yEBya**†**-Scaina**…**t prAhu**†**H || OM || 8

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# pradakShiNa mantrAH

Ref: TA 2.15.1 for 1 / RV 1.27.13 for 2 / TA.6.1.4 for 3 / TS 1.2.1.26 for 4 / TB 2.4.2.9 for 5 / RV 10.173.5 for 6 / TB 2.4.6.10 for 7 / RV.5.25.6 for 8 / TS 4.5.3.2 for 9

(Order of chanting various mantras may vary )

yE a**…**rvA~gu**…**tavA**†** purA**…**NE vE**…**daM **Æ**vi**…**dvA(gm) sa**†**ma**…**BitO**†** vadantyAdi**…**tya mE**…**vatE pari**†**vadanti**…** sarvE**†** a**…**gniM dvi**…**tIya**†**M tRu**…**tIya**†**M ca ha**…**(gm)**…** samiti**…** yAva**†**tI**…**rvai dE**…**vatA**…**stA ssarvA**†** vEda**…** vidi**†** brAhma**…**NE va**†**santi**…** tasmA**‡**t brAhma**…**NEByO**†** vEda**…**vidBayO**†** di**…**vE di**†**vE**…** nama**†**skuryA**…**nnA SlI**…**la~gkI**‡**rtayE dE**…**tA E**…**va dE**…**vatA**‡**H prINAti || 1

namO**‡** ma**…**hadByO**…** namO**‡** arBa**…**kEByO**…** namO**…** yuva**†**dByO**…** nama**†** ASi**…**nEBya**†**H | yajA**‡**ma dE**…**vAn yadI**†**Sa**…**knavA**‡** ma**…**mA jyAya**†**sa**…**H SaM sa**…**mAvRu**†**kShi dEvAH || 2

sada**†**sa**…**spati**…** madBu**†**taM pri**…**ya-mindra**†**sya**…** kAmya**‡**M |   
sani**†**M mE**…**dhAma**†**yAsiShaM || 3

sapra**†**tha sa**…**BAM mE**†** gOpAya | yE ca**…** saByA**‡** ssaBA**…**sadaH |

tAni**†**ndri**…**yAva**†**taH kuru | sarva**…**mAyu**…**-rupA**†**satAm |

ahE**†** budhniya**…** mantra**†**M mE gOpAya | ya**…**mRuSha**†**ya-strai-vi**…**dA vi**…**duH | Ruca**…** ssAmA**†**ni**…** yajU(gm)**†**Shi | sA hi SrIra**…**mRutA**†** sa**…**tAm || 4

parva**†**ta i**…**vA vi**†**SAcaliH | indra**†** ivE**…**ha dhru**…**vasti**†**ShTha |  
 i**…**ha rA**…**ShTra mu**†**dhAraya | a**…**Biti**†**ShThan pRutanya**…**taH | adharE**†**santu**…** Satra**†**vaH | indra**†** iva vRutra**…**hAti**†**ShTha || 5

((sumuhUtO**…**&stu | supratiShThi**†**tama**…**stu ||))

dhru**…**vaM tE**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**NO dhru**…**vaM da**…**vO bRuha**…**spati**†**H |

dhru**…**vaM ta**…** indra**†**-ScA**…**gniSca**†** rA**…**ShTraM dhA**†**rayatAM dhru**…**vaM || 6

dE**…**vIM **Æ**vAca**†**ma janayanta dE**…**vAH | tAM **Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**pAH pa**…**SavO**†** vadanti | sAnO**†** ma**…**ntrESha**…** mUrja**…**M duhA**†**nA | dhE**…**nurvAga**…**smA-nupa**…**suShTa**…**taitu**†** || 7

((Vacanam - sumuhUrtO &stvityanu**†** gRuhNa**…**ntu | ))

((Prati-Vacanam - sumuhUrtO**…**&stu**…** | supratiShThi**†**tama**…**stu || ))

\*(Rig Vedic convention of chanting)

a**…**gnistu**…** viSra**†**vastamaM tu**…**vi bra**‡**hmANamutta**…**maM |

atUrta**‡**M SrAva**…**yat pa**†**tiM pu**…**traM da**†**dAti dA**…**SuShE**‡** ||

\*a**…**gni**†**r-dadAti**…** satpa**†**tiM sA**…** sA ha**…**yO yu**…**dhA nRuBi**†**H |

a**…**gniratya**‡**M raGuShyada**…**M jEtA**‡**ra**…**-mapa**†**rAjitaM || 8

nama**†**H sa**…**BABya**†** sa**…**BApa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** namaH || 9

# prOkShaNa mantrAH

TB 2.6.5.2 for 1 to 3 / TS 1.7.10.3 for 4, 5 / TB 3.5.10.4 for 6 & 7 / T.B.2.4.4.10 for 8 / RV 10.137.6 for 9 / TA 1.26.5 for 10

=============================================

dE**…**vasya**†**tvA savi**…**tuH pra**†**sa**…**vE | a**…**SvinO**‡**r-bA**…**huByA**‡**M |   
pU**…**ShNO hastA**‡**ByAM | a**…**SvinO**…**r-BaiSha**†**jyEna | tEja**†**sE brahmavarca**…**sAyA**…** BiShi**†**~jcAmi || 1

dE**…**vasya**†**tvA savi**…**tuH pra**†**sa**…**vE | a**…**SvinO**‡**r bA**…**huByA**‡**M |

pU**…**ShNO hastA**‡**ByAM | sara**†**svatyai**…** BaiSha**†**jyEna |

vI**…**ryA**†**yA**…**-nnAdyA**†**yA**…** BiShi**†**~jcAmi || 2

dE**…**vasya**†**tvA savi**…**tuH pra**†**sa**…**vE | a**…**SvinO**‡**r bA**…**huByA**‡**M |   
pU**…**ShNO hastA**‡**ByAM | indra**†**syE-ndri**…**yENa**†** |   
Sri**…**yai yaSa**†**sE**…** balA**†**yA**…** BiShi**†**~jcAmi | 3

sOma**…**(gm)**…** rAjA**†**na**…**M **Æ**varu**†**Na-ma**…**gni ma**…**nvAra**†**BAmahE |

A**…**di**…**tyAn viShNu**…**(gm)**…** sUrya**†**M bra**…**hmANa**†**~jca**…** bRuha**…**spati**‡**M || 4

dE**…**vasya**†**tvA savi**…**tuH pra**†**sa**…**vE**‡** &SvinO**‡**r bA**…**huByA**‡**M pU**…**ShNO hastA**‡**ByA**…**(gm)**…** sara**†**svatyai vA**…**cO ya**…**ntur-ya**…**ntrENA**…**-gnEstvA**…**

sAmrA**‡**jyEnA**…** BiShi**†**McA**…**-mIndra**†**syatvA**…** sAmrA**‡**jyEnA**…** BiShi**†**~jcAmi**…**

bRuha**…**spatE**‡**stvA**…** sAmrA**‡**jyEnA**…** BiShi**†**~jcAmi || 5

A**…**yu**…**rA-SA**‡**stE | su**…**pra**…**jA**…**stvamA-SA**‡**stE |   
sa**…**jA**…**ta**…**va**…**na**…**syAmA-SA**‡**stE | utta**†**rAndEva-ya**…**jyAmA-SA**‡**stE |   
BUyO**†** havi**…**Shkara**†**Na**…**mA-SA**‡**stE | di**…**vyandhAmA-SA**‡**stE |   
viSva**†**M pri**…**yamA-SA**‡**stE | yada**…**nEna**†** ha**…**viShA-SA**‡**stE || 6

tada**†**SyA**…**t taddRu**†**dhyAt | tada**†**smai dE**…**vArA**†**santAM ||

tada**…**gnir-dE**…**vO dE**…**vEByO**…** vana**†**tE | va**…**yama**…**gnarmAnu**†**ShAH |

i**…**ShTaM ca**†** vI**…**taM ca**†** | u**…**BEca**†**nO**…** dyAvA**†** pRuthi**…**vI a(gm)ha**†**saspAtAM |

i**…**ha gati**†**r-vA**…**masyE**…**daM ca**†** | namO**†** dE**…**vEBya**†**H || 7

dru**…**pa**…**dA**…**di**…**vEn mu**†**mucA**…**naH | svi**…**nna-ssnA**…**tvI malA**†**diva |

pU**…**taM pa**…**vitrE**†**NE**…** vAjya**‡**M | Apa**†**H Sundhantu**…** maina**†**saH ||

BUrBuva**…**ssuvO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuvO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**†**H || 8

prASana mantra**…**H

Apa**…** idvA u**†**BESha**…**jIH | ApO**†** amIva**…** cAta**†**nIH |

Apa**…**ssarva**†**sya BESha**…**jI | tAstE**†** kRuNvantu BESha**…**jaM || 9

akAla mRutyu haraNam sarva vyAdhi nivAraNaM |

sarva(samasta) pApakShayaharaM (dEvatA nAma\*) varuNa\* pAthOdakaM SuBaM |

strINAM prASanEH

A**…**ma**…**yA**…**vI ci**†**nvIta | ApO**…** vai BE**†**Sha**…**jaM |   
BE**…**Sha**…**jamE**…**vAsmai**†** karOti | sarva**…**mAyu**†**rEti || 10

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# OShadhi sUktaM

(TS 4.2.6.1)

yA jA**…**tA OSha**†**dhayO dE**…**vEBya**†** striyu**…**gaM pu**…**rA |

mandA**†**mi ba**…**BrUNA**†** ma**…**ha(gm) Sa**…**taM dhAmA**†**ni sa**…**pta ca**†** |

Sa**…**taM **Æ**vO**†** aMba**…** dhAmA**†**ni sa**…**hasra**†**mu**…**tavO**…** ruha**†**H |

athA**†** SatakratvO yU**…**yami**…**maM mE**†** aga**…**daM kRu**†**ta |

puShpA**†**vatIH pra**…**sUva**†**tIH Pa**…**linI**†**raPa**…**lA u**…**ta |

aSvA**†** iva sa**…**jitva**†**rIr-vI**…**rudha**†**H pArayi**…**ShNava**†**H |

OSha**†**dhI**…**riti**†** mAtara**…**-stadvO**†** dEvI**…**-rupa**†**bruvE |

rapA(gm)**†**si viGna**…**-tIri**†**ta**…**ra pa**†**ScA**…**taya**†**mAnAH || 1

a**…**Sva**…**tthEvO**†** ni**…**Shada**†**naM pa**…**rNEvO**†** vasa**…**tiH kRu**…**tA |

gO**…**BAja**…** itkilA**†** satha**…**yath sa**…**nava**†**tha**…** pUru**†**ShaM |

yada**…**haM **Æ**vA**…**jaya**†**-nni**…**mA OSha**†**dhI**…**r**…**. hasta**†** Ada**…**dhE |

A**…**tmA yakShma**†**sya naSyati pu**…**rA jI**†**va**…** gRuBO**†** yathA |

yadOSha**†**dhaya ssa**…**MgacCa**†**ntE**…** rAjA**†**na**…**-ssami**†**tA viva |

vipra**…**ssa-u**†**cyatE Bi**…**Shagra**†**kShO**…**hA&mI**†**va**…** cAta**†**naH |

niShkRu**†**ti**…**r nAma**†**vO mA**…**tA&thA**†** yU**…**ya(gg)stha**…** saMkRu**†**tIH |

sa**…**rAH pa**†**ta**…**triNI**‡** ssthana**…**yadA**…** maya**†**ti**…** niShkRu**†**ta || 2

a**…**nyAvO**†** a**…**nyAma**†**va-tva**…**nyA&nyasyA**…** upA**†**vata |

tAssarvA**…** OSha**†**dhaya-ssaM**Æ**vidA**…**nA i**…**daM mE**…** prAva**†**tA**…** vaca**†**H |

ucCuShmA**…** OSha**†**dhInA**…**M gAvO**†** gO**…**ShThA di**†**vEratE |

dhana(gm)**†** sani**…**ShyantI**†** nAmA**…**tmAna**…**ndava**†** pUruSha |

ati**…** viSvA**‡**H pari**…**ShThAstE**…** na i**†**va vra**…**jama**†**kramuH |

OSha**†**dhaya**…**H prAcu**†**cyavu**…**r yatki~jca**†** ta**…**nuvA**…**(gm)**…** rapa**†**H |

yAsta**†** Ata**…**sthu-rA**…**tmAna**…**M **Æ**yA A**†**vi vi**…**SuH paru**†**H paruH |

tAstE**…** yakShma**…**M **Æ**vibA**†**dhantA mu**…**grO ma**†**ddhya ma**…**SIri**†**va || 3

sA**…**kaM **Æ**ya**†**kShma**…** prapa**†**taSyE**…**nEna**†** ki ki dI**…**vinA**‡** |

sA**…**kaM **Æ**vAta**†**sya**…**ddhrAjyA**†** sA**…**kanna**†**Sya ni**…**hAka**†**yA |

a**…**SvA**…**va**…**tI(gm) sO**†**mava**…**tI mU**…**rjaya**†**ntI**…** mudO**†**jasaM |

Avi**†**thsi**…** sarvA**…** OSha**†**dhIra**…**smA a**†**ri**…**ShTa tA**†**tayE |

yAH Pa**…**linI**…**r yA a**†**Pa**…**lA a**†**pu**…**ShpAyASca**†** pu**…**ShpiNI**‡**H |

bRuha**…**spati**†** prasUtA**…** stAnO**†** mu~jca**…**ntva(gm) ha**†**saH |

yA OSha**†**dhaya**…** ssOma**†**rAj~jI**…**H pravi**†**ShTAH pRuthi**…**vI manu**†** || 4

tAsA**…**M tvama**†**syutta**…**mA praNO**†** jI**…**vAta**†**vEsuva |

a**…**va**…**pata**†**ntI-ravadandi**…**va OSha**†**daya**…**H pari**†** |

yaM jI**…**va ma**…**S~javA**†** mahai**…** na sari**†**ShyAti**…** pUru**†**ShaH |

yAScE**…**da mu**†**pa-SRu**…**Nvanti**…** yASca**†** dU**…**raM parA**†**gatAH |

i**…**ha sa**…**Mgatya**…**tA ssarvA**†** a**…**smai sanda**†**tta BESha**…**jaM |

mAvO**†** riShat Kani**…**tA yasmai**†** cA**…**haM KanA**†**mivaH |

dvi**…**pa-ccatu**†**Shpada**…**-smAka**…**(gm)**…** sarva**†**-ma**…**stva nA**†**turaM |

OSha**†**dhaya**…** ssam**Æ**va**†**dantE**…** sOmE**†**na sa**…**ha rAj~jA**‡** |

yasmai**†** ka**…**rOti**†** brAhma**…**Nasta(gm) rA**†**jan pArayAmasi || 5

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------

# mantra puShpaM

(TA 1.22.1)

OM | yO**†**&pAM puShpa**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | puShpa**†**vAn pra**…**jAvA**‡**n paSu**…**mAn Ba**†**vati | ca**…**ndramA**…** vA a**…**pAM puShpa**‡**m | puShpa**†**vAn pra**…**jAvA**‡**n paSu**…**mAn Ba**†**vati | ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 1

yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
a**…**gnirvA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yO**‡**&gnErA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vA a**…**gnErA**…**yAta**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 2

yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
vA**…**yurvA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
yO vA**…**yOrA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai vA**…**yOrA**…**yAta**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 3

yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
a**…**sau vai tapa**†**nna**…**pA-mA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yA**†**&muShya**…**-tapa**†**ta A**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ApO**…**vA a**…**muShya**…**-tapa**†**ta A**…**yata**†**naM |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 4

yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
ca**…**ndramA**…** vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yaSca**…**ndrama**†**sa A**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai ca**…**ndrama**†**sa A**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 5

yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
nakSha**†**trANi**…** vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
yO nakSha**†**trANA-mA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai nakSha**†**trANA-mA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 6

yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
pa**…**rjanyO**…** vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
yaH pa**…**rjanya**†**-syA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai pa**…**rjanya**†**-syA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 7

yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
sa**…**m**Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rO vA a**…**pAmA**…**ya**†**tanaM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yassa**†**m**Æ**vathsa**…**ra-syA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai sa**†**m**Æ**vathsa**…**ra-syA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 8

yO**‡**&PsunAva**…**M prati**†**ShThitA**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | pratyE**…**vati**†**ShThati || 9

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Other Mantras Chanted with "Mantra Pushpam".**

--------------------------------------------------------

rA**…**jA**…**dhi**…**rA**…**jAya**†** prasahya sA**…**hinE**‡** | namO**†** va**…**yaM **Æ**vai**‡**Srava**…**NAya**†** kurmahE | sa mE**…** kAmA**…**n kAma**…**kAmA**†**ya**…** mahya**‡**M |   
kA**…**mE**…**Sva**…**rO vai**‡**Srava**…**NO da**†**dAtu | ku**…**bE**…**rAya**†** vaiSrava**…**NAya**†** | ma**…**hA**…**rA**…**jAya**…** nama**†**H || 1 (TA 1.31.6)

O**‡**M tad bra**…**hma | O**‡**M tad vA**…**yuH| O**‡**M tadA**…**tmA | O**‡**M tathsa**…**tyaM |

O**‡**M tath sarva**‡**M | O**‡**M tat purO**…**rnamaH | antaScarati**†** BUtu**…**Sha**…** guhAyAM **Æ**vi**†**SvamU**…**rtiShu | tvam-ya**Æ**j~jastvaM-va**Æ**ShaTkArastva-mindrastva(gm)-rudrastvaM-vi**Æ**ShNustvaM-brahmatva**†**M prajA**…**patiH | tvanta**†**dApa**…** ApO**…** jyOtI**…**rasO**…**&mRuta**…**M brahma**…**   
BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**rOm || 2 (TA .6.68.1)

na karma**†**NA na pra**…**jayA**…** dhanE**†**na**…** tyAgE**†**naikE amRuta**…**tva-mA**†**na**…**SuH | parE**†**Na**…** nAka**…**M nihi**†**ta**…**M guhA**†**yAM **Æ**vi**…**BrAja**†**dE**…**ta-dyata**†**yO vi**…**Santi**†** || 3

vE**…**dA**…**nta**…**vi**…**j~jAna**…** suni**†**ScitA**…**rthA-ssanyA**†**sa yO**…**gAdyata**†**-yaSSuddha**…** satvA**‡**H | tE bra**†**hmalO**…**kE tu**…** parA**‡**ntakAlE**…** parA**†**mRutA**…**t pari**†**mucyanti**…** sarvE**‡** || 4

da**…**hra**…**M **Æ**vi**…**pA**…**paM pa**…**ramE**‡**SmaBUta**…**M **Æ**yatpu**†**NDarI**…**kaM pu**…**rama**†**dhya sa**…**(gg)**…**sthaM | ta**…**trA**…**pi**…** da**…**hraM ga**…**gana**†**M **Æ**viSOka**…**-stasmi**†**n yada**…**ntasta-dupA**†**sita**…**vyaM || 5

yO vEdAdau sva**†**raH prA**…**ktO**…** vE**…**dAntE**†** ca pra**…**tiShThi**†**taH |

tasya**†** pra**…**kRuti**†**-lInasya**…** ya**…**H para**†**ssa ma**…**hESva**†**raH || 6   
(TA .6.12.3)

yO vai tA**‡**M brahma**†**NO vE**…**da | a**…**mRutE**†**nAvRu**…**tAM pu**†**rIm |

tasmai**‡** brahma ca**†** brahmA**…** ca | A**…**yuH kIrti**†**M pra**…**jAM da**†**duH || 4 (TA 1.27.3)

# aGamar.ShaNa sUktaM

(TA .6.1.12)

hira**†**NyaSRu~gga**…**M **Æ**varu**†**Na**…**M prapa**†**dyE tI**…**rthaM mE**†** dEhi**…** yAci**†**taH |

ya**…**nmayA**†** Bu**…**kta-ma**…**sAdhU**†**nAM pA**…**pEBya**†**Sca pra**…**tigra**†**haH |

yanmE**…** mana**†**sA vA**…**cA**…** ka**…**rma**…**NA vA du**†**ShkRuta**…**M kRutaM |

tanna**…** indrO**…** varu**†**NO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**-ssavi**…**tA ca**†** punantu**…** puna**†**H punaH | namO**…**&gnayE**‡** &Psu**…**matE**…** nama**…** indrA**†**ya**…** namO**…** varu**†**NAya**…** namO vAruNyai**†** namO**…**&dByaH || 1

yada**…**pAM krU**…**raM **Æ**yada**†**mE**…**dhyaM **Æ**yada**†**SA**…**ntaM tadapa**†**gacCatAt |

a**…**tyA**…**Sa**…**nA-da**†**tIpA**…**nA**…**dya**…**cca u**…**grAt pra**†**ti**…**grahA**‡**t |

tannO**…** varu**†**NO rA**…**jA**…** pA**…**NinA**‡**-hyava**…**mar.Sa**†**tu |

sO**†**&hama**†**pA**…**pO vi**…**rajO**…** nirmu**…**ktO mu**†**ktaki**…**lbiSha**†**H |

nAka**†**sya pRu**…**ShTha mAru**†**hya**…** gacCE**…**d brahma**†**sa lO**…**katAM |

yaScA**…**Psu varu**†**Na**…**ssa pu**…**nAtva**†**Gamar.Sha**…**NaH |

i**…**maM mE**†** gaMgE yamunE sarasvati**…** Sutu**†**dri**…** stOma(gm)**†** sacatA**…** paru**…**ShNiyA | a**…**si**…**kni**…**yA ma**†**rudvRudhE vi**…**tasta**…**yA &&rjI**†**kIyE SuNu**…**hyA su**…**ShOma**†**yA | Ru**…**taM ca**†** sa**…**tyaM cA**…**BI**‡**ddhA**…**-ttapa**…**sO-&dhya**†**jAyata | tatO**…** rAtri**†** rajAyata**…** tata**†**-ssamu**…**drO a**†**rNa**…**vaH || 2

sa**…**mu**…**drAda**†**rNa**…**vA-dadhi**†** sam**Æ**vathsa**…**rO a**†**jAyata |

a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trANi**†** vi**…**dadha**…**dviSva**†**sya miSha**…**tO va**…**SI |

sU**…**ryA**…** ca**…**ndra**…**masau**†** dhA**…**tA ya**†**thApU**…**rva-ma**†**kalpayat |

diva**†**M ca pRuthi**…**vIM cA**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**-mathO**…** suva**†**H |

yat pRu**†**thi**…**vyA(gm) raja**†**ssva**…** mAntari**†**kShE vi**…**rOda**†**sI |

i**…**mA(gg) stadA**…**pO varu**†**NaH pu**…**nAtva**†**Gamar.Sha**…**NaH |

pu**…**nantu**…** vasa**†**vaH pu**…**nAtu**…** varu**†**NaH pu**…**nAtva**†**Gamar.Sha**…**NaH |

E**…**Sha BU**…**tasya**†** ma**…**dhyE Buva**†**nasya gO**…**ptA |

E**…**Sha pu**…**NyakRu**†**tAM **Æ**lO**…**kA**…**nE**…**Sha mRu**…**tyOr. hi**†**ra**…**Nmayam**‡** |

dyAvA**†** pRuthi**…**vyOr. hi**†**ra**…**Nmaya**…**(gm)**…** sa(gg)Sri**†**ta**…**(gm)**…** suva**†**H || 3

sana**…**-ssuva**…**-ssa(gm) Si**†**SAdhi | Ardra**…**M jvala**†**ti**…** jyOti**†**-ra**…**hama**†**smi |

jyOti**…**r jvala**†**ti**…** brahmA**…**ha-ma**†**smi | yO**†**&ha-ma**†**smi**…** brahmA**…**ha-ma**†**smi |

a**…**hama**†**smi**…** brahmA**…**ha-ma**†**smi | a**…**hamE**…**vAhaM mAM ju**†**hOmi**…** svAhA**‡** | a**…**kA**…**rya**…**-kA**…**rya**†**va-kI**…**rNI stE**…**nO BrU**†**Na**…**hA gu**†**ruta**…**lpagaH |

varu**†**NO**…**&pA-ma**†**Gamar.Sha**…**Na-stasmA**‡**t pA**…**pAt pramu**†**cyatE |

ra**…**jOBUmi**†**-stva**…**mA(gm) rOda**†**yasva**…** prava**†**danti**…** dhIrA**‡**H |

AkrA**‡**nth samu**…**draH pra**†**tha**…**mE vidha**†**rma~jja**…**naya**†**n pra**…**jA Buva**†**nasya**…** rAjA**‡** | vRuShA**†** pa**…**vitrE**…** adhi**…**sAnO**…** avyE**†** bRu**…**hath sOmO**†** vAvRudhE suvA**…**na indu**†**H || 4

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# trisuparNa mantrAH

(TA .6.38.1)

brahma**†** mEtu**…** mAM | madhu**†** mEtu**…** mAM | brahma**†** mE**…**va madhu**†** mEtu**…** mAM | yAstE**†** sOma pra**…**jAva**…**thsO&Bi**…**sO a**…**haM | duShva**†**pna**…**handu**†**ruShShaha | yAstE**†** sOma prA**…**NA(gg) stA~jju**†**hOmi | trisu**†**parNa**…** mayA**†**citaM brAhma**…**NAya**†** dadyAt |

bra**…**hma**…**ha**…**tyAM **Æ**vA E**…**tE Gna**†**nti | yE brA**‡**hma**…**NA-strisu**†**parNa**…**M paTha**†**nti | tE sOma**…**M prApnu**†**vanti |   
A**…**sa**…**ha**…**srAt pa**…**~gktiM puna**†**nti | OM || 1

brahma**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** | madhu**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** | brahma**†**mE**…**va madhu**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** | a**…**dyA nO**†** dEva savitaH pra**…**jAva**†**thsAvI**…**-ssauBa**†**gaM |

parA**†** du**…**Shvapni**†**ya(gm) suva | viSvA**†**ni dEva savitar-duri**…**tAni**…** parA**†**suva | yad Ba**…**draM tanma**…** Asu**†**va |   
madhu**…**vAtA**†** RutAya**…**tE madhu**†**kSharanti**…** sindha**†**vaH |

mAddhvI**‡**r-nassa**…**ntvOSha**†**dhIH |   
madhu**…**nakta**†** mu**…**tOShasi**…** madhu**†**ma**…**t pArthi**†**va**…**(gm)**…** raja**†**H |

madhu**…**dyaura**†**stu naH pi**…**tA |   
madhu**†**mAnnO**…** vana**…**spati**…**r-madhu**†**mA(gm) astu**…** sUrya**†**H |

mAdhvI**…**rgAvO**†** Bavantu na H |   
ya i**…**maM trisu**†**parNa**…**-mayA**†**citaM brAhma**…**NAya**†** dadyAt |

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyAM **Æ**vA E**…**tE Gna**†**nti | yE brA**‡**hma**…**NA-strisu**†**parNa**…**M paTha**†**nti | tE sOma**…**M prApnu**†**vanti | A**…**sa**…**ha**…**srAt pa**…**~gktiM puna**†**nti | OM || 2

brahma**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** | madhu**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** |   
brahma**†** mE**…**va madhu**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** | bra**…**hmA dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pada**…**vIH ka**†**vI**…**nA-mRuShi**…**r-viprA**†**NAM mahi**…**ShO mRu**…**gANA**‡**M |

SyE**…**nO gRuddhrA**†**NA**…**(gg)**…** svadhi**†**ti**…**r-vanA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sOma**†**H pa**…**vitra**…**-matyE**†**ti**…** rEBann**†** |

ha**…**(gm)**…**sa-SSu**†**ci**…**Shad-vasu**†**rantarikSha**…**-saddhOtA**†**- vEdi**…**Sha-dati**†**thir-durONa**…**sat | nRu**…**Shadva**†**ra**…**-sadRu**†**ta**…**-sadvyO**†**ma**…**-sada**…**bjA- gO**…**jA Ru**†**ta**…**jA a**†**dri**…**jA Ru**…**taM bRu**…**hat | 3

Ru**…**cEtvA**†** ru**…**cEtvA**…** sami-thsra**†**vanti sa**…**ritO**…** na dhEnA**‡**H |

a**…**ntar. hRu**…**dA mana**†**sA pU**…**yamA**†**nAH | GRu**…**tasya**…** dhArA**†** a**…**BicA**†**kaSImi | hi**…**ra**…**NyayO**†** vEta**…**sO madhya**†** AsAm |

tasmi**‡**nth supa**…**rNO ma**†**dhu**…**kRut ku**†**lA**…**yI Baja**†**nnAstE**…** madhu**†** dE**…**vatA**‡**ByaH | tasyA**†**satE**…** hara**†**ya-ssa**…**ptatIrE**‡** sva**…**dhAM duhA**†**nA a**…**mRuta**†**sya**…** dhArA**‡**M | ya i**…**daM trisu**†**parNa**…**-mayA**†**citaM brAhma**…**NAya**†** dadyAt | vI**…**ra**…**ha**…**tyAM **Æ**vA E**…**tE Gna**†**nti | yE brA**‡**hma**…**NA-strisu**†**parNa**…**M paTha**†**nti |

tE sOma**…**M prApnu**†**vanti | A**…**sa**…**ha**…**srAt pa**…**~gktiM puna**†**nti | OM || 4

# jayAdi hOmaH

Etat karmasamRuddhyarthaM jayAdi hOmaM kariShyE |

ci**…**tta~jca**…** svAhA**‡** - cittAya idaM na mama || 1

citti**†**Sca**…** svAhA**‡** - cittyA idaM na mama || 2

AkU**†**ta~jca**…** svAhA**‡** - AkUtAya idaM na mama || 3

AkU**†**tiSca**…** svAhA**‡** - AkUtyA idaM na mama || 4

vij~jA**†**ta~jca**…** svAhA**‡** - vij~jAtAya idaM na mama || 5

vi**……**j~jAna**†**Sca**……** svAhA**‡** - vij~jAnAya idaM na mama || 6

mana**†**Sca**…** svAhA**‡** - manasa idaM na mama || 7

Sakva**†**rISca**……** svAhA**‡** - SakvarIBya idaM na mama || 8

dar.Sa**†**Sca**……** svAhA**‡** - dar.SAya idaM na mama || 9

pU**…**rNamA**†**saSca**…** svAhA**‡** - pUrNamAsAya idaM na mama || 10

bRu**…**hacca**…** svAhA**‡** - bRuhata idaM na mama || 11

ra**…**tha**…**nta**…**raSca**…** svAhA**‡** - rathantarAya idaM na mama || 12

pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…**r jayA**…**nindrA**†**ya**…** vRuShNE**…** prAya**†**cCa-du**…**graH pRu**†**ta**…**nA-jyE**†**ShTha**…** tasmai**…** viSva**…** ssama**†**namanta**…** sarvA**…**ssa u**…**gra ssahi havyO**†** ba**…**BUva**…** svAhA**‡** | prajApataya idaM na mama || 13

a**…**gnir BU**…**tAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** -ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

agnaya idaM na mama || 14

indrO**‡** jyE**…**ShThAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…**-ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

indrAya idaM na mama || 15

ya**…**maH pRu**†**thi**…**vyO&dhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

yamAya idaM na mama || 16

vA**…**yu-ra**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**syA-dhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

vAyava idaM na mama || 17

sUryO**†** di**…**vO&dhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

sUryAya idaM na mama || 18

ca**…**ndramA**…** nakSha**†**trANA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

candramasa idaM na mama || 19

bRuha**…**spati**…**r-brahma**…**NO&dhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

bRuhaspataya idaM na mama || 20

mi**…**tra-ssa**…**tyAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

mitrAya idaM na mama || 21

varu**†**NO**…**&pAmadhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

varuNAya idaM na mama || 22

sa**…**mu**…**draH srO**…**tyAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

samudrAya idaM na mama || 23

anna**…**(gm)**…** sAmrA**‡**jyAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…**-tanmA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

annAya idaM na mama || 24

sOma**…** OSha**†**dhInA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

sOmAya idaM na mama || 25

sa**…**vi**…**tA pra**†**sa**…**vAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

savitra idaM na mama || 26

ru**…**draH pa**†**SU**…**nAmadhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

rudrAya idaM na mama || 27

(apa upaspRuSya -This is not a Mantra, but an instruction to cleanse your hand with water)

tvaShTA**†** rU**…**pANA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

tvaShTra idaM na mama || 28

viShNu**…**H parva**†**tAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

viShNava idaM na mama || 29

ma**…**rutO**†** ga**…**NAnA**…**-madhi**†**pataya**…**stE-mA**†**&vantva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

marudBya idaM na mama || 30

pita**†**raH pitAmahAH parE&varE**…** tatA**‡**statA mahA i**…**hamA**†**&vata**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡**&syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** | pitRuBya idaM na mama || 31

mantrOkta dEvatABya idaM na mama

(apa upaspRuSya -This is not a Mantra, but an instruction to clEansE your hand with water)

Ru**…**tA**…**ShAD Ru**…**tadhA**†**mA**…**&gnir-rgandha**…**rva-stasyauSha**†**dhayO-&Psa**…**rasa**…** UrjO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†**kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

agnayE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 32

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | OShadhIByO-&PsarOBya idaM na mama || 33

sa**…**(gm)**…**hi**…**tO vi**…**SvasA**†**mA**…** sUryO**†** gandha**…**rvastasya**…** marI**†**cayO &Psa**…**rasa**†** A**…**yuvO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

sUryAya gandharvAya idaM na mama || 34

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | marIciByO &PsarOBya idaM na mama || 35

su**…**Shu**…**mna ssUrya**†**raSmi-Sca**…**ndramA**†** gandha**…**rvastasya**…** nakSha**†**trANya-Psa**…**rasO**†** bE**…**kura**†**yA**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

candramasE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 36

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** |

nakShatrEByO-&PsarOBya idaM na mama || 37

Bu**…**jyussu**†**pa**…**rNO ya**…**j~jO ga**†**ndha**…**rvastasya**…** dakShi**†**NA aPsa**…**rasa**†**-ssta**…**vA nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** | yaj~jAya gandharvAya idaM na mama || 38

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | dakShiNAByO &PsarOBya idaM na mama || 39

pra**…**jApa**†**tir-vi**…**Svaka**†**rmA**…** manO**†** gandha**…**rvastasya**†**- r.K rsA**…**mAnya**†**-Psa**…**rasO**…** vahna**†**yO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** | manasE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 40

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | RuK sAmEByO-&PsarOBya idaM na mama || 41

i**…**Shi**…**rO vi**…**Svavya**†**cA**…** vAtO**†** gandha**…**rvastasyApO**‡**-&Psa**…**rasO**†** mu**…**dA nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** | vAtAya gandharvAya idaM na mama || 42

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | adByO&PsarOBya idaM na mama || 43

Buva**†**nasya patE**…** yasya**†**ta u**…**pari**†** gRu**…**hA i**…**ha ca**†** |

sanA**†** - rA**…**svAjyA**†**ni(gm) rA**…**yaspOSha**†**(gm) su**…**vIrya(gm)**†** saMva**Æ**thsa**…**rINA(gg)**†** sva**…**sti svAhA**‡** |   
Buvanasya patyE idaM na mama || 44

pa**…**ra**…**mE**…**ShThyadhi**†**patir-mRu**…**tyur-ga**†**ndha**…**rvastasya**…** viSva**†**maPsa**…**rasO**…** BuvO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

mRutyavE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 45

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | viSvasmA &PsarOBya idaM na mama || 46

su**…**kShi**…**ti-ssuBU**†**tir-Badra**…**kRuth suva**†**rvAn pa**…**rjanyO**†** gandha**…**rvastasya**†** vi**…**dyutO**‡** &Psa**…**rasO**…** rucO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

parjanyAya gandharvAya idaM na mama || 47

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | vidyudByO-&PsarOBya idaM na mama || 48

dU**…**rE hE**†**tiramRuDa**…**yO mRu**…**tyur ga**†**ndha**…**rvastasya**†** pra**…**jA a**†**Psa**…**rasO**†** BI**…**ruvO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

mRutyavE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 49

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | prajAByO-&PsarOBya idaM na mama || 50

cAru**†**H kRupaNa kA**…**SI kAmO**†** gandha**…**rvasta-syA**…**dhayO**‡**-&Psa**…**rasa**†**-

SSO**…**caya**†**ntI**…**r nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** | kAmAya gandharvAya idaM na mama || 51

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | AdhiByO-&PsarOBya idaM na mama || 52

sanO**†** Buvanasya patE**…** yasya**†**ta u**…**pari**†** gRu**…**hA i**…**ha ca**†** |

u**…**ru brahma**†**NE**…**smai kSha**…**trAya**…** mahi**…** Sarma**†** yacCa**…** svAhA**‡** |

BuvanasyapatyE brahmaNa idaM na mama || 53

**(Recite in mind)**

prajA**†**patE**…** natvadE**…**tA-nya**…**nyO viSvA**†** jA**…**tAni**…** pari**…**tA ba**†**BUva |

yatkA**†**mAstE juhu**…**mAstannO**†** astu va**…**ya syA**†**ma**…** pata**†**yO rayI**…**NA svAhA**‡** |

prajApataya idaM na mama || **(mind recital ends)** 54

BU**…** ssvAhA**‡** - agnaya idaM na mama || 55

Buva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - vAyava idaM na mama || 56

suva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - sUryAya idaM na mama || 57

yada**†**sya**…** karma**…**NO &tyarI**†**rica**…**M **Æ**yadvA**…**-nnyU**†**na- mi**…**hAka**†**raM |

a**…**gniShTat svi**†**ShTa**…**kRutat vi**…**dvAn ssarva**…**(gg)**…** sviShTa**…**(gm)**…** suhu**†**taM karOtu**…** svAhA**‡** |

agnayE sviShTakRuta idaM na mama || 58

InstructiOns, nOt Mantra - (paridhya~jjanaM na lEpakAryaM paridhi praharaH itarau praharan-AGAra samidhau prahRutyasa srAvaM juhOti |)

svAhA**‡** | vasuByO rudrEByaH AdityEByaH sa srAva BAgEByaH

idaM na mama || 59

asmin .......... hOma karmaNi maddhyE saMBAvita mantralOBAdi

sakala dOShasya prAyaScittArthaM sarvaprAyaScittaM hOShyAmi |

OM BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - prajApataya idaM na mama || 60

j~jAtA-j~jAta dOSha nirharaNArthaM anAj~jAta traya hOmaM kariShyE |

anA**‡**j~jAta**…**M **Æ**yadAj~jA**†**taM | ya**…**j~jasya**†** kri**…**yatE**…** mithu**†** |

agnE**…** tada**†**sya kalpaya | tva(gm)hi vEtthE**†** yathA ta**…**tha svAhA**‡** |

agnaya idaM na mama || 1

puru**†**Sha sammitO ya**…**j~jaH | ya**…**j~jaH puru**†**ShasammitaH |

agnE**…** tada**†**sya kalpaya | tvahi vEtthE**†** yathA ta**…**tha svAhA**‡** |

agnaya idaM na mama || 2

yatpA**†**ka**…**trA mana**†**sA dI**…**na da**†**kShA**…**na |   
ya**…**j~jasya**†** ma**…**nvatE**…** marttA**†**saH |

a**…**gniShTaddhOtA**‡** kratu**…** vidvi**†**jA**…**nann |   
yaji**†**ShTO dE**…**vA(gm) Ru**†**tu**…**SO ya**†**jAti**…** svAhA**‡** |

agnaya idaM na mama || 3

BU**…** ssvAhA**‡** - agnaya idaM na mama || 4

Buva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - vAyava idaM na mama || 5

suva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - sUryAya idaM na mama || 6

OM BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - prajApataya idaM na mama || 7

SrI viShNa**†**vE**…** svAhA**‡** - SrI viShNavE paramAtmana idaM na mama || 8

namO**†** ru**…**drAya**†** paSu**…**pata**†**yE**…** svAhA**‡** - rudrAya paSupataya idaM na mama || 9

(apa upaspRuSya - This is not a Mantra, but an instruction to cleanse your hand with water)

## vasOrdhArA mantra pAThaH

TS . 5-4-8-1

vasO**…**rdhArA**‡**M juhOti**…** vasO**‡**rmE**…** dhArA**†**&sa**…**diti**…** vA E**…**ShA hU**†**yatE GRu**…**tasya**…** vA E**†**namE**…**ShA dhArA**…**&muShmi**†**n **Æ**lO**…**kE pinva**†**mA**…**nOpa**†** tiShThata**…** AjyE**†**na juhOti**…** tEjO**…** vA,

Ajya**…**M tEjO**…** vasO**…**rdhArA**…** tEja**†**sai**…**vAsmai**…** tEjO&va**†** ru**…**ndhE&thO**…** kAmA**…** vai vasO**…**rdhArA**…** kAmA**†**nE**…**vA&va**†** rundhE**…** yaM kA**…**mayE**†**ta prA**…**NAna**†**syA**…**nnAdya**…**M **Æ**vi,

TS . 5-4-8-2

cCi**†**ndyA**…**miti**†** vi**…**grAha**…**M tasya**†** juhuyAt prA**…**NAnE**…**vAsyA**…**&nnAdya**…**M **Æ**vicCi**†**natti**…** yaM kA**…**mayE**†**ta prA**…**NAna**†**syA**…**&nnAdya**…**(gm)**…**

santa**†**nuyA**…**miti**…** santa**†**tA**…**M tasya**†** juhuyAt prA**…**NAnE**…**vAsyA**…**nnAdya**…**(gm)**…** santa**†**nOti**…** dvAda**†**Sa dvAda**…**SAni**†**, juhOti**…** dvAda**†**Sa**…** mAsA**‡**

ssam**Æ**vathsa**…**ra ssa**†**m**Æ**vathsa**…**rENai**…** vA&smA**…** anna**…**mava**†** ru**…**ndhE, &nna**†**M ca**…** mE&kShu**†**cca ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…** tad vA

TS . 5-4-8-3

anna**†**sya rU**…**pa(gm) rU**…**pENai**…**vAnna**…**&mava**†** rundhE**…**, &gniSca**†** ma**…** Apa**†**Sca ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…**ShA vA anna**†**sya**…** yOni**…**ssa yO**‡**nyE**…**vAnna**…**ma&va**†** rundhEr dhE**…**ndrANi**†** juhOti dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**vA&va**†** rundhE**…** yath sarvE**†**ShA-ma**…**rdhamindra**…**H prati**…** tasmA**…**dindrO**†**, dE**…**vatA**†**nAM BUyiShTha**…**BAkta**†**ma**…** indra**…**mutta**†**ramAhEndri**…**ya-mE**…**vA&smi**†**-nnu**…**pari**†**ShTAddadhAti, yaj~jAyu**…**dhAni**†** juhOti ya**…**j~jO

TS . 5-4-8-4

vai ya**†**j~jAyu**…**dhA**†**ni ya**…**j~jamE**…**vA&va**†** ru**…**ndhE&thO**†** E**…**tadvai ya**…**j~jasya**†** rU**…**pa(gm) rU**…**pENai**…**va ya**…**j~jamava**†** rundhE,&vaBRu**…**thaSca**†** mE svagAkA**…**raSca**†** ma**…** ityA**†**ha sva**…**gAkRu**†**tyA, a**…**gniSca**†** mE Ga**…**rmaSca**†** ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…**tad vai bra**†**hmavarca**…**sasya**†** rU**…**pa(gm) rU**…**pENa**…**va bra**†**hmavarca**…**samava**†** rundha**…**, Rukca**†** mE**…** sAma**†** ca ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…**

TS . 5-4-8-5

tadvai Canda**†**sA(gm) rU**…**pa(gm) rU**…**pENai**…**va CandA**…**(gm)**…**syava**†** rundhE**…**, garBA**‡**Sca mE va**…**thsASca**†** ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…**tad vai pa**†**SU**…**nA(gm) rU**…**pa(gm) rU**…**pENai**…**va pa**…**SUnava**†** rundhE**…**, kalpA**‡**~jjuhO**…**tya klRu**†**ptasya**…** klRuptyai**†** yugmada yu**…**jE ju**†**hOti mithuna**…**tvAyO**‡**-tta**…**rAva**†**tI BavatO**…**&BikrA**‡**ntyA**…**, EkA**†** ca mE ti**…**sraSca**†** ma**…** ityA**†**ha dEvaCanda**…**saM **Æ**vA EkA**†** ca ti**…**sraSca**†**

TS . 5-4-8-6

manuShyaCanda**…**saM cata**†**sraScA**…**ShTau ca**†** dEvaCanda**…**saM cai**…**va ma**†**nuShya Canda**…**saScA&va**†** rundha**…**,

A traya**†**stri(gm)SatO juhOti**…** traya**†**stri(gm)Sa**…**d vai dE**…**vatA**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**vA&va**†** rundha**…**,

A&ShTA ca**†**tvAri(gm) SatO juhOtya**…**ShTA ca**†**tvAri(gm) SadakSharA**…** jaga**†**tI**…** jAga**†**tAH pa**…**SavO**…** jaga**†**tyai**…**vA&smai**†** pa**…**SUnava**†** rundhE**…**, vAja**†**Sca prasa**…**vaScEti**†** dvAda**…**SaM ju**†**hOti**…** dvAdaSa**…** mAsA**‡** ssam**Æ**vathsa**…**ra ssa**†**m**Æ**vathsa**…**ra E**…**va prati**†** tiShThati ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

## pUrNAhutiH

(TB 3.8.10.5 )

pU**…**rNA**…**hu**…**ti-mu**†**tta**…**mAM ju**†**hOti | sarva**…**M **Æ**vai pU**‡**rNAhu**…**tiH | sarva**†**mE**…**vApnO**†**ti | athO**†** i**…**yaM **Æ**vai pU**‡**rNAhu**…**tiH |   
a**…**syAmE**…**va prati**†**tiShThati |

sa**…**ptatE**†** agnE sa**…**midha**†** ssa**…**ptaji**…**hvA-ssa**…**ptar.Sha**†**ya-ssa**…**ptadhAma**†** pri**…**yANi**†** | sa**…**ptahOtrA**‡** ssapta**…**dhAtvA**†** yajanti sa**…**ptayOnI**…** rApRu**†**NasvA GRu**…**tEna**…** svAhA**‡** |   
agnayE saptavata idaM na mama |

InstructiOns (These are not Mantras)

(Ajya sthAlIM darvIM ca uttaratO nidhAya |

apa-upaspRuSya, prANAn Ayamya , agniM pariShicya)

# Gana mantrAH

## mE jI…vAtuH

vAkyaM - mE jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca mE, dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE, &nami**…**traM ca**…** mE, &Ba**†**yaM ca mE, su**…**gaM ca**†** mE**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE, sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE, su**…**dina**†**M ca mE ||

1. mE**…** jIvAtu**†**r jI**…**vAtu**†**r mE, mE jI**…**vAtu**†**-Sca, ca jI**…**vAtu**†**r mE, mE jI**…**vAtu**†**-Sca |

2. jI**…**vAtu**†**-Sca, ca jI**…**vAtu**†**r,-jI**…**vAtu**†**-Sca mE, mE ca jI**…**vAtu**†**r, jI**…**vAtu**†**-Sca mE |

3. ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvaM, dI**‡**rGAyu**…**tvaM mE**†** ca, ca mE dIrGAyu**…**tvaM |

4. mE**…** dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvaM, dI**‡**rGAyu**…**tvaM mE**†**, mE dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†**, ca dIrGAyu**…**tvaM mE**†**, mE dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** |

5. dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvaM ca**†**, ca dIrGAyu**…**tvaM, dI**‡**rGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE, mE ca dIrGAyu**…**tvaM, dI**‡**rGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE |

6. dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvamiti**†** dIrGAyu - tvaM |

7. ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** &na**…**mi**…**tra, ma**†**nami**…**traM mE**†** ca, ca mE &nami**…**traM |

8. mE**…**-&na**…**mi**…**tra, ma**†**nami**…**traM mE**†**, mE &nami**…**traM ca**†**, cA nami**…**traM mE**†**, mE &nami**…**traM ca**†** |

9. a**…**na**…**mi**…**traM ca**†**, cA nami**…**tra,-ma**†**nami**…**traM ca**†** mE, mE cA nami**…**tra,-ma**†**nami**…**traM ca**†** mE |

10. ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE&Ba**†**ya**…**,-maBa**†**yaM mE ca, ca**…** mE &Ba**†**yaM |

11. mE &Ba**†**ya**…**,-maBa**†**yaM mE**…**, mE &Ba**†**yaM ca**…**, cA Ba**†**yaM mE**…**, mE &Ba**†**yaM ca |

12. aBa**†**yaM ca**…**, cA Ba**†**ya**…**,-maBa**†**yaM ca mE, mE**…** cA Ba**†**ya**…**,-maBa**†**yaM ca mE |

13. ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** su**…**ga(gm), su**…**gaM mE**†** ca, ca mE su**…**gaM |

14. mE**…** su**…**ga(gm), su**…**gaM mE**†**, mE su**…**gaM ca**†**, ca su**…**gaM mE**†**, mE su**…**gaM ca**†** |

15. su**…**gaM ca**†**, ca su**…**ga(gm), su**…**gaM ca**†** mE, mE ca su**…**ga(gm), su**…**gaM ca**†** mE |

16. su**…**gamiti**†** su - gaM |

17. ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** Sayana**…**(gm)**…**, Saya**†**naM mE ca, ca mE**…** Saya**†**naM |

18. mE**…** Saya**†**na**…**(gm)**…** Saya**†**naM mE, mE**…** Saya**†**naM ca, ca**…** Saya**†**naM mE, mE**…** Saya**†**naM ca |

19. Saya**†**naM ca, ca**…** Saya**†**na**…**(gm)**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE, mE ca**…** Saya**†**na**…**(gm)**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE |

20. ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** sU**…**ShA, sU**…**ShA mE**†** ca,   
ca mE sU**…**ShA |

21. mE**…** sU**…**ShA, sU**…**ShA mE**†**, mE sU**…**ShA ca**†**, ca sU**…**ShA mE**†**, mE sU**…**ShA ca**†** |

22. sU**…**ShA ca**†**, ca sU**…**ShA, sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE, mE ca sU**…**ShA, sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE |

23. sU**…**ShEti**†** su - u**…**ShA |

24. ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** su**…**dina(gm)**†**, su**…**dina**†**M mE ca, ca mE su**…**dina**‡**M |

25. mE**…** su**…**dina(gm)**†**, su**…**dina**†**M mE, mE**†** su**…**dina**†**M ca, ca su**…**dina**†**M mE, mE su**…**dina**†**M ca |

26. su**…**dina**†**M ca, ca su**…**dina(gm)**†**, su**…**dina**†**M ca mE, mE ca su**…**dina(gm)**†**, su**…**dina**†**M ca mE |

27. su**…**dina**…**miti**†** su - dina**‡**M |

28. ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** |

29. ma**…** iti**†** mE ||

## mayi mEdhAM mayi prajAM

vAkyaM - mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu ||

1. mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM, mE**…**dhAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** |

2. mE**…**dhAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM, mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM, mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM |

3. mayi**†** pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**†** |

4. pra**…**jAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUrya**…**, ssUryO**…** mayi**†** pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUrya**†**H |

5. pra**…**jAmiti**†** pra - jAM |

6. mayi**…** sUrya**…**, ssUryO**…** mayi**…**, mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAjO**…**, BrAja**…** ssUryO**…** mayi**…**, mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAja**†**H |

7. sUryO**…** BrAjO**…**, BrAja**…** ssUrya**…**, ssUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu, dadhAtu**…** BrAja**…** ssUrya**…**, ssUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu |

8. BrAjO**†** dadhAtu, dadhAtu**…** BrAjO**…**, BrAjO**†** dadhAtu |

9. dadhA**…**tvi-ti**†** dadhAtu ||

tE**…**ja**…**svI ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI syA**…**miti**†** |   
prA~gA hOtu**…**rdhiShNyA**…** duthsa**†**rpEt | yEyaM prAgA**…**d yaSa**†**svatI |

sAmA**…** prOrNO**†**tu | tEja**†**sA**…** yaSa**†**sA brahmavarca**…**sEnEti**†** |

tEja**…**s-vyE**†**va ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI Ba**†**vati ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------------

## mAruta manarvANaM

1. mAru**†**ta- mana**…**rvANa**†**, mana**…**rvANa**…**M mAru**†**ta**…**M, mAru**†**ta-mana**…**rvANa(gm)**†** rathE**…**SuBa(gm)**†**,

rathE**…**SuBa**†** mana**…**rvANa**…**M mAru**†**ta**…**M, mAru**†**ta mana**…**rvANa(gm)**†** rathE**…**SuBa**‡**M |

2. a**…**na**…**rvANa(gm)**†** rathE**…**SuBa(gm)**†**, rathE**…**SuBa**†**-mana**…**rvANa**†**,-mana**…**rvANa(gm)**†** rathE**…**SuBa**‡**M |

3. ra**…**thE**…** SuBa**…**miti**†** rathE - SuBa**‡**M ||

atO**†**tO**…** vA utta**†**rANi**…** SrEyA(gm)**†**si Bavanti ||

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## sA prajAM

1. sA pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jA(gm) sA, sA pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn, pa**…**SUn pra**…**jA(gm) sA, sA pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn |

2. pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn, pa**…**SUn pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya**…**, yaja**†**mAnAya pa**…**SUn pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya |

3. pra**…**jAmiti**†** pra - jAM |

4. pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya**…**, yaja**†**mAnAya pa**…**SUn, pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra, pra yaja**†**mAnAya pa**…**SUn pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra |

5. yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra, pra yaja**†**mAnAya**…**, yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra ja**†**nayati, janayati**…** pra yaja**†**mAnAya**…**, yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra ja**†**nayati |

6. pra ja**†**nayati, janayati**…** pra, pra ja**†**nayati |

7. ja**…**na**…**ya**…**tIti**†** janayati ||

E**…**tEna**…** vai dE**…**vA jaitvA**†**ni ji**…**tvA | yaM kAma**…**ma-kA**†**mayanta**…** tamA**‡**pnuvann | yaM kAma**†**M kA**…**maya**†**tE | tamE**…** tEnA**‡**pnOti ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## yasya putraH

1. yasya**†** pu**…**traH, pu**…**trO yasya**…**, yasya**†** pu**…**trO jA**…**tO, jA**…**taH pu**…**trO yasya**…**, yasya**†** pu**…**trO jA**…**taH |

2. pu**…**trO jA**…**tO, jA**…**taH pu**…**traH, pu**…**trO jA**…**ta-ssyA, thsyA-jjA**…**taH pu**…**traH, pu**…**trO jA**…**ta-ssyAt |

3. jA**…**ta-ssyA,thsyA-jjA**…**tO, jA**…**ta-syAt tEja**…**, stEja**…**-syA jjA**…**tO, jA**…**ta-syAt tEja**†**H |

4. syAt tEja**…** stEja**…**syAth yAttEja**†** E**…**vai va tEja**…**syA   
thsyAttEja**†** E**…**va |

5. tEja**†** E**…**vai va tEja**…**, stEja**†** E**…**vAsmi**†**, -nnasminnE**…**va tEja**…**, stEja**†** E**…**vAsminn**†** ||

6. E**…**vAsmi**†**-nnasminnE**…**-, vai-vAsmi**†**n brahmavarca**…**saM, bra**†**hmavarca**…**sa-ma**†**sminnE**…** vai, vAsmi**†**n brahmavarca**…**saM |

7. a**…**smin bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**saM, bra**†**hmavarca**…**sa-ma**†**smi-, nnasmin brahmavarca**…**saM da**†**dhAti, dadhAti bra**†**hmavarca**…**sa - ma**†**smi, -nnasmin brahmavarca**…**saM da**†**dhAti |

8. bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**saM da**†**dhAti, dadhAti brahmavarca**…**saM, bra**†**hmavarca**…**saM da**†**dhAti |

9. bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**samiti**†** brahma - varca**…**saM |

10. da**…**dhA**…**tIti**†** dadhAti ||

tE**…**ja**…**svI ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI syA**…**miti**†** |   
prA~gA hOtu**…**r dhiShNyA**…** duthsa**†**rpEt | yEyaM prAgA**…**d yaSa**†**svati | sAmA**…** prOrNO**†**tu | tEja**†**sA**…** yaSa**†**sA brahmavarca**…**sEnEti**†** |

tE**…**ja**…** svyE**†**va ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI Ba**†**vati ||

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## yE dEvA divi BAgA

vAkyaM - yE dE**…**vA di**…**vi BA**†**gA**…** iti**†** kRuShNA ji**…**namava**†** dhUnOtI**…**ma E**…**vAsmai**†** lO**…**kAH prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA Bavanti |

1. yE dE**…**vA, dE**…**vA yE, yE dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gA, di**…**viBA**†**gA dE**…**vA yE, yE dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gAH |

2. dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gA, di**…**viBA**†**gA dE**…**vA, dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** itIti**†** di**…**viBA**†**gA dE**…**vA, dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** iti**†** |

3. di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** itIti**†** di**…**viBA**†**gA, di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** iti**†** kRuShNAji**…**naM, kRu**†**ShNAji**…**na-miti**†** di**…**viBA**†**gA, di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** iti**†** kRuShNAji**…**naM |

4. di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** iti**†** di**…**vi - BA**…**gA**…**H |

5. iti**†** kRuShNAji**…**naM, kRu**†**ShNAji**…**na - mitIti**†** kRuShNAji**…**na-mavAva**†** kRuShNAji**…**na-mitIti**†** kRuShNAji**…**na-mava**†** |

6. kRu**…**ShNA**…**ji**…**na-mavAva**†** kRuShNAji**…**naM kRu**†**ShNAji**…**na-mava**†** dhUnOti dhUnO**…**tyava**†** kRu**†**ShNAji**…**naM kRuShNAji**…**na-mava**†** dhUnOti |

7. kRu**…**ShNA**…** ji**…**namiti**†** kRuShNa - a**…**ji**…**naM |

8. ava**†** dhUnOti dhUnA**…** tyavAva**†** dhUnOtI**…** ma i**…**mE dhU**†**nO**…**tyavAva**†** dhUnOtI**…**mE |

9. dhU**…**nO**…**tI**…**ma i**…**mE dhU**†**nOti dhUnOtI**…**ma E**…**vai vE mE dhU**†**nOti dhUnOtI**…**ma E**…**va |

10. i**…**ma E**…**vai vE ma i**…**ma E**…**vAsmA**†** asmA E**…**vEma i**…**ma E**…**vAsmai**‡** |

11. E**…**vAsmA**†** asmA E**…**vai vAsmai**†** lO**…**kA lO**…**kA a**†**smA E**…**vai vAsmai**†** lO**…**kAH |

12. a**…**smai**…** lO**…**kA , lO**…**kA a**†**smA, asmai lO**…**kA prI**…**tAH , prI**…**tA lO**…**kA a**†**smA,asmai lO**…**kAH prI**…**tAH |

13. lO**…**kAH prI**…**tA, prI**…**tA lO**…**kA, lO**…**kA prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†**, a**…**BIShTA**‡**H prI**…**tA lO**…**kA, lO**…**kA prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**‡**H |

14. prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†** a**…**BIShTA**‡**H prI**…**tAH prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti Bavantya**…**BIShTA**‡**H prI**…**tAH prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti |

15. a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti Bavantya**…**BIShTA**†** a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti |

16. a**…**BIShTA**…** itya**…**Bi - i**…**ShTA**…**H |

17. Ba**…**vantIti**†** Bavanti ||

hRuda**†**ya**…**M **Æ**yajU(gm)**†**Shi**…** patnya**†**Sca | ya**…**thA**…**va**…**kA**…**SaM grahAn**†** | ya**…**thA**…**va**…**kA**…**SaM pra**†**tigra**…**hAn **Æ**lO**†**kaM pRu**…**NASca**†** |

sarvAhA**†**syai**…** tA dE**…**vatA**‡**H prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti ||

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

## prajAmAyurdhanaM ca

1. pra**…**jA-mAyu**…**rAyu**†**H pra**…**jAM pra**…**jAmAyu**…**r dhana**…**M dhana**…**mAyu**†**H pra**…**jAM pra**…**jAmayu**…**r dhana**‡**M |
2. pra**…**jAmiti**†** pra - jAM |
3. Ayu**…**r dhana**…**M dhana**…**-mAyu**…**-rAyu**…**r dhana**†**M ca ca**…** dhana**…**-mAyu**…**-rAyu**…**r dhana**†**M ca |
4. dhana**†**M ca ca**…** dhana**…**M dhana**†**M ca |
5. cEti**†** ca ||

paSya**†**ti pu**…**traM | paSya**†**ti**…** pautra**‡**M | pra pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**r -mithu**…**nair -jA**†**yatE | yasyai**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**duShO**‡** &gnihO**…**traM juhva**†**ti | ya u**†**caina dE**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** ||

## sarvEByO vai kAmEByaH

vAkyaM - sarvE**‡**ByO**…** vai kAmE**‡**ByaH sa**…**ndhir du**†**hE**…** tad yaja**†**mAnA**…** ssarvA**…**n kAmA**…**na va**†**rundhatE ||

1. sarvE**‡**ByO**…** vai, vai sarvE**‡**Bya**…**H , sarvE**‡**ByO**…** vai kAmE**‡**Bya**…**H, kAmE**‡**ByO**…** vai sarvE**‡**ByaH,**…** sarvE**‡**ByO**…** vai kAmE**‡**ByaH |

2. vai kAmE**‡**Bya**…**H, kAmE**‡**ByO**…** vai, vai kAmE**‡**Bya-ssa**…**ndhi, ssa**…**ndhiH kAmE**‡**ByO**…** vai, vai kAmE**‡**Bya-ssa**…**ndhiH |

3. kAmE**‡**Bya ssa**…**ndhi, ssa**…**ndhiH kAmE**‡**Bya**…**H, kAmE**‡**ByaH sa**…**ndhir du**†**hE, duhE sa**…**ndhiH kAmE**‡**Bya**…**H, kAmE**‡**ByaH sa**…**Mndhi du**†**hE |

4. sa**…**ndhir du**†**hE, duhE sa**…**ndhi, ssa**…**ndhir du**†**hE**…** tat tad du**†**hE sa**…**ndhi, ssa**…**ndhir du**†**hE**…** tat |

5. sa**…**ndhiriti**†** saM - dhiH |

6. du**…**hE**…** tat tad du**†**hE , duhE**…** tad yaja**†**mAnA**…**, yaja**†**mAnA**…** stad du**†**hE, duhE**…** tad yaja**†**mAnAH |

7. tad yaja**†**mAnA**…**, yaja**†**mAnA**…** stat, tad yaja**†**mAnA**…** ssarvA**…**n, thsarvA**…**n yaja**†**mAnA**…** stat, tad yaja**†**mAnA**…** ssarvAn**†** |

8. yaja**†**mAnA**…**H sarvA**…**n, thsarvA**…**n yaja**†**mAnA**…**, yaja**†**mAnA**…**H sarvA**…**n kAmA**…**n , kAmA**…**n thsarvA**…**n yaja**†**mAnA**…**, yaja**†**mAnA**…**H sarvA**…**n kAmAn**†** |

9. sarvA**…**n kAmA**…**n, kAmA**…**n thsarvA**…**n, thsarvA**…**n kAmA**…**na vAva**…** kAmA**…**n thsarvA**…**n -thsarvA**…**n kAmA**…**nava**†** |

10. kAmA**…**na-vAva**…** kAmA**…**n, kAmA**…**na va**†**-rundhatE rundha**…**tE&va**…** kAmA**…**n kAmA**…**na va**†**rundhatE |

11. ava**†**-rundhatE rundha**…**tE& vAva**†**rundhatE |

12. ru**…**ndha**…**ta**…** iti**†** rundhatE ||

sA**…**Mga**…**ha**…**NyEShTyA**†** yajatE | i**…**mAM ja**…**natA**…**(gm)**…** saMgRu**†**hNA**…**nIti**†** | dvAda**†**SA**…** ratnI raSa**…**nA Ba**†**vati | dvAda**†**Sa**…** mAsA**‡** ssam**Æ**vathsa**…**raH | sa**…**m**Æ**va**…Æ**thsa**…**ra mE**…**vA va**†**rundhE | mau**…**MjI Ba**†**vati |   
Urgvai mu~jcA**‡**H | Urja**†** mE**…**vA va**†**rundhE | ci**…**trA nakSha**†**traM   
Bavati | ci**…**traM **Æ**vA E**…**tat karma**†** | yada**†**SvamE**…**dha-ssamRu**†**ddhyai ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## puShTiM dhattaH

1. puShTi**†**M dhattO, dhatta**…**H puShTi**…**M, puShTi**†**M dhatta**…**H puShya**†**ti**…**, puShya**†**ti dhatta**…**H puShTi**…**M, puShTi**†**M dhatta**…**H puShya**†**ti |

2. dha**…**tta**…**H puShya**†**ti**…**, puShya**†**ti dhattO, dhatta**…**H puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**‡**, pra**…**jayA**…** puShya**†**ti dhattO, dhatta**…**H puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**‡** |

3. puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**‡**, pra**…**jayA**…** puShya**†**ti**…**, puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**H, pa**…**SuBi**†**H pra**…**jayA**…** puShya**†**ti**…**, puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**H |

4. pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**H, pa**…**SuBi**†**H pra**…**jayA**‡**, pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**H |

5. pra**…**jAyEti**†** pra - jayA**‡** |

6. pa**…**SuBi**…**riti**†** pa**…**Su - BiH ||

puShTyai**…** vA E**…**tad rU**…**paM | yada**…**jA | trisa**†**m**Æ**vathsa**…**ra-syA**…**nyAn pa**…**SUn pari**…** prajA**†**yatE | ba**…**stA**…**ji**…**na ma**…**ddhyava**†** rOhati |

puShTyA**†**mE**…**va pra**…**jana**†**nE**…** prati**†**tiShThati ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## tA viShNO pAhi

vAkyaM- tA vi**†**ShNO pAhi pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi mAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**‡**M ||

1. tA vi**†**ShNO, viShNO**…** tAstA vi**†**ShNO pAhi pAhi viShNO**…** tAstA vi**†**ShNO pAhi |

2. vi**…**ShNO**…** pA**…**hi**…**, pA**…**hi**…** vi**…**ShNO**…**, vi**…**ShNO**…** pAhi**…** pA**…**hi**…**, pA**…**hi pA**†**hi viShNO, viShNO pAhi pA**…**hi |

3. viShNO**…** iti**†** - viShNO |

4. pA**…**hi**…** pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi pA**†**hi, pAhi pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM, **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi pA**†**hi, pAhi pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM |

5. pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM, **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi |

6. ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM, **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM, **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM, **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM |

7. pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM, **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi |

8. ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM, **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi mAM, mAM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM, **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi mAM |

9. ya**…**j~japa**†**ti**…** miti**†** ya**…**j~ja - pa**…**ti**…**M |

10. pA**…**hi mAM, mAM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi mAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**†**M, **Æ**yaj~ja**…**niya**…**M mAM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi mAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**‡**M |

11. mAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**†**M, **Æ**yaj~ja**…**niya**…**M mAM, mAM **Æ**yaj~ja**…**niya**‡**M |

12. ya**…**j~ja**…**niya**…**miti**†** yaj~ja - niya**‡**M ||

tA vi**†**ShNO pA**…**hItyA**†**ha | ya**…**j~jOvai viShNu**†**H | ya**…**j~jasya**…**tRutai**‡** | pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**himAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**…**mityA**†**ha |

ya**…**j~jAya**…** yaja**†**mAnAyA**…**tmanE**‡** |   
tEBya**†** E**…**vASiSha**…** mA SA**…**stEnA**‡**tyai ||

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## ASiShamEvai tAmA SAstE

vAkyaM - A**…**SiSha**†** mE**…** vai tAmA SA**‡**stE ||

1. A**…**SiSha**†**mE**…** vai vASiSha**†** mA**…**SiSha**†**mE**…** vaitA mE**…**tA mE**…**vASiSha**†** mA**…**SiSha**†** mE**…** vaitAM |
2. A**…**SiSha**…**mityA**‡** - SiSha**‡**M |
3. E**…** vai tA mE**…**tA mE**…** vai vai tA mai tA mE**…** vai vai tA mA |
4. E**…**tA maitA mE**…**tA mA SA**‡**stE SAsta**…** aitA mE**…**tA mA SA**‡**stE |
5. ASA**‡**stE SAsta**…** ASA**‡**stE |
6. SA**…**sta**…** iti**†** SAstE ||

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

## ‘t’a EvAsminnAyur dadhatiH

vAKyaM - ta EvAsminnAyur dadhati sarvamAyurEti ||

ta E**…**vai va tE ta E**…**vAsmi**†**nna-sminnE**…** va tE ta E**…**vAsminn**†** |

E**…**vAsmi**†**nna-sminnE**…** vai vAsmi**…**nnAyu**…**rAyu**†**-rasminnE**…** vai vAsmi**…**nnAyu**†**H |

a**…**smi**…**nnAyu**…**rAyu**†**-rasminna-smi**…**nnAyu**†**r dadhati dadha**…**tyAyu**†**-rasminna**…**-mi**…**nnAyu**†**r dadhati |

4. Ayu**†**r dadhati dadha**…**tyA-yu**…**rAyu**†**r dadhati**…** sarva**…**(gm)**…** sarva**†**M dadha**…**tyA-yu**…**rAyu**†**r dadhati**…** sarva**‡**M |

5. da**…**dha**…**ti**…** sarva**…**(gm)**…**, sarva**†**M dadhati, dadhati**…** sarva**…**mAyu**…**, -rAyu**…**ssarva**†**M dadhati, dadhati**…** sarva**…**mAyu**†** |

6. sarva**…** mAyu**…**, -rAyu**…** ssarva**…**(gm)**…**, sarva**…**mAyu**†**rEtyE**…** tyAyu**…**-ssarva**…**(gm)**…**, sarva**…**mAyu**†**rEti |

7. Ayu**†**rEtyE**…**-tyAyu**…**-rAyu**†**rEti |

8. E**…**tItyE**†**ti ||

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## SatamAnaM Bavati

vAkyaM - Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**ShaSSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**ShyE**…**vEndri**…**yE prati**†**tiShThati ||

1. Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati, Bavati Sa**…**tamA**†**na(gm), Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**†**, SSa**…**tAyu**†**r Bavati Sa**…**tamA**†**na(gm), Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**†**H |
2. Sa**…**tamA**†**na**…**miti**†** Sa**…**ta - mA**…**na**…**M |

3. Ba**…**vati**…** Sa**…**tAyu**†**, SSa**…**tAyu**†**r Bavati, Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**Sha**…**H, puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tAyu**†**r Bavati, Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**…**H paru**†**ShaH |

4. Sa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**Sha**…**H, puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tAyu**†**, SSa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya, SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…**H puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tAyu**†**, SSa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**yaH |

5. Sa**…**tAyu**…**riti**†** Sa**…**ta - A**…**yu**…**H |

6. puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya, SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…**H puru**†**Sha**…**H, puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…**

Ayu**…**ShyA-yu**†**Shi Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…**H puru**†**Sha**…**H, puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**Shi |

7. Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**…**ShyAyu**†**Shi Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya, SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**ShyE**…** vaivAyu**†**Shi Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya-SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**ShyE**…**va |

8. Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** iti**†** Sa**…**ta - i**…**ndi**…**ya**…**H |

9. Ayu**†**ShyE**…** vai vAyu**…**ShyAyu**†**-ShyE**…**vEndri**…**ya i**†**ndri**…**ya E**…**vAyu**…**ShyAyu**†**-ShyE**…**vEndri**…**yE |

10. E**…**vEndri**…**ya i**†**ndri**…**ya E**…**vaivEndri**…**yE prati**…** pratI**‡**ndri**…**ya E**…**vaivEndri**…**yE prati**†** |

11. i**…**ndri**…**yE prati**…** pratI**‡**ndri**…**ya i**†**ndri**…**yE prati**†**tiShThati tiShThati**…** pratI**‡**ndri**…**ya

i**†**ndri**…**yE prati**†**tiShThati |

12. prati**†** tiShThati tiShThati**…** prati**…** prati**†**tiShThati |

13. tiShTha**…**tIti**†** tiShThati ||

## vai prajA

vAkyaM - vai pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsvEvAyu**†**r dadhAti ||

1. vai pra**…**jAH pra**…**jA vai vai pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jA vai vai pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsu**†** |

2. pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsvE**…**vai va pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsvE**…**va |

3. pra**…**jA iti**†** pra - jAH |

4. pra**…**jAsvE**…**vai va pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAsvE**…**-vAyu**…**rAyu**†**rE**…**va pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAsvE**…**vAyu**†**H |

5. pra**…**jAsviti**†** pra - jAsu**†** |

6. E**…**vAyu**…**rAya**†**rE**…**vai vAyu**†**r dadhAti dadhA**…**tyAyu**†**rE**…**vai vAyu**†**r dadhAti |

7. Ayur**†** dadhAti dadhA**…**tyAyu**…**rAyu**†**r dadhAti |

8. da**…**dhA**…**tIti**†** dadhAti ||

------------------------------------------------------------------------

# ASIrvAda mantrAH

These AshIrvada Mantras are not continuous Mantras, (and not appearing one after the other), in Veda Texts but are consolidated from various places. For convenience purpose, these Mantras are given in a serial order as they are normally chanted. The order of chanting may vary and the student needs to follow that order as is chanted in that function.

Ref TS 5.4.12.3 for 2 / TB 3.1.2.1 for 3 / TS 2.4.14.1for 4 / TB 1.3.7.8 for 5 / RV 10.85.33 / EAK 1.9.5 for 6 / RV 10.85.45 / EAK 1.4.6 for 7 / R V 5.25.5 for 8 / TB 3.10.1.1 for 9 / TS 7.5.18.1 for 10 / TB 3.8.5.3 for 11 / TA. 2.5.1 for 12 / TB 3.12.5.5 for 13.

na tatra sUryO BAti na ca**†**ndratA**…**ra**…**ka**……**M nEmA vidyutO BAnti kutO**†**ya ma**…**&gniH | tamEva BAnta manu BA**†**ti sa**…**rva**…**M tasya BAsA sarvamida**†**M **Æ**viBA**…**ti || 1

paryA**‡**ptyA**…** ana**†**ntarAyAya**…** sarva**†**sthO-mOti rA**…**tra u**†**tta**…**ma maha**†**dBavati**…** sarva**…**syAptyai**…** sarva**†**sya**…** jityai**…**

sarva**†**mE**…**va tEnA**‡**pnOti**…** sarva**†**M jayati || 2

Ru**…**dhyAsma**†** ha**…**vyair- nama**†**sOpa**…** sadya**†** | mi**…**traM dE**…**vaM mi**†**tra**…**dhEya**†**nnO astu | a**…**nu**…**rA**…**dhAn, ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rdhaya**†**ntaH | Sa**…**tanjI**†**vEma Sa**…**rada**…**-ssavI**†**rAH || 3

navO**†**navO Bavati**…** jAya**†**mA**…**nO &hnA**‡**~gkE**…**tu-ru**…**ShasA**†** mE**…**tyagrE**‡** |

BA**…**gaM dE**…**vEByO**…** vida**†**dhA-tyA**…**yan pra ca**…**ndramA**‡**-sthirati dI**…**rGamAyu**†**H || 4

Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**ShaSSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**ShyE**…**vEndri**…**yE prati**†**tiShThati || 5

su**…**ma**…**~gga**…**lIri**…**yaM **Æ**va**…**dhU**…**ri**…**mA(gm) sa**†**mEta**…** paSya**†**ta |

sauBA**‡**gya ma**…**syai da**…**tvA yAthAsta**…**M **Æ**viparE**†**tana || 6

i**…**mAm tvami**†**ndra mIDva ssupu**…**trA(gm) su**…**BagA**‡**M kuru |

daSA**‡**syAM pu**…**trAnA dhE**†**hi**…** pati**†**mEkA da**…**SaM kRu**†**dhi || 7

ya**…**Saska**†**ra**…**M balA**†**vantaM pra**…**Butva**‡**M tamE**…**va rA**‡**jAdhi**…**pati**‡**r baBUva | sa~gkI**‡**rNa nAgASva**…**pati**‡**r narANAM suma**…**~ggalya**‡**M satataM dI**…**rGamAyu**†**H || 8

sa**…**Mj~jAna**†**M **Æ**vi**…**j~jAna**†**M pra**…**j~jAna**†**M jA**…**nada**†**Bi jA**…**nat |

sa**…**~gkapa**†**lmAnaM pra**…**kalpa**†**mAna-mupa**…**kalpa**†**mAna**…**-mupa**†**klRuptaM klRu**…**ptaM | SrEyO**…** vasI**†**ya A**…**yath saMBU**†**taM BU**…**taM | ci**…**traH kE**…**tuH pra**…**BAnA**…**BAn-thsa**…**MBAn |

jyO**†**tiShmA**…**(gg)**…** stEja**†**svAnA**…** tapa**…**(gg)**…** stapa**†**nna Bi**…**tapann**†** |

rO**…**ca**…**nO rOca**†**mAna-SSOBa**…**na-SSOBa**†**mAnaH ka**…**lyANa**†**H || 9

A brahma**†**n brAhma**…**NO bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI jA**†**yatA**…**mA&smin rA**…**ShTrE rA**†**ja**…**nya**†** iSha**…**vya**†**-SSUrO**†** mahAra**…**thO jA**†**yatA**…**M dOgdhrI**†** dhE**…**nur- vODA**†**&na**…**DvA nA**…**Su- ssapti**…**H pura**†**ndhi**…**r yOShA**†** ji**…**ShNU ra**†**thE**…**ShThA ssa**…**BEyO**…** yuvA&&sya yaja**†**mAnasya vI**…**rO jA**†**yatAM nikA**…**mEni**†**kAmE naH pa**…**rjanyO**†** var.Shatu Pa**…**linyO**†** na**…** OSha**†**dhayaH pacyantAM **Æ**yOgakShE**…**mO na**†**H kalpatAM || 10

ba**…**hu**…**gvai ba**†**hva**…**SvAyai**†** bahvajAvi**…**kAyai**‡** |   
ba**…**hu**…**vrI**…**hi**…**ya**…**vAyai**†** bahumAShati**…**lAyai**‡** |

ba**…**hu**…**hi**…**ra**…**NyAyai**†** bahuha**…**stikA**†**yai |  
ba**…**hu**…**dA**…**sa**…**pU**…**ru**…**ShAyai**†** rayi**…**matyai**…** puShTi**†**matyai |

ba**…**hu**…**rA**…**ya**…**spO**…**ShAyai**…** rAjA**‡**stu || 11

Ayu**†**ShTE vi**…**SvatO**†** dadha da**…**ya ma**…**gnirvarE**‡**NyaH | puna**†**stE prA**…**Na Aya**†**ti**…** (AyA**†**ti**…**) parA**…**yakShma(gm)**†** suvAmitE |   
A**…**yu**…**rdA a**†**gnE ha**…**viShO**†** juShA**…**NO GRu**…**ta pra**†**tIkO GRu**…**tayO**†** nirEdhi | GRu**…**taM pI**…**tvA madhu**…** cAru**…** gavya**†**M pi**…**tEva**†** pu**…**trama**…**Bi-ra**†**kShatAdi**…**maM || 12

pu**…**rastA**…**d daSa**†** hOtAra**…**-muda**†**~jca**…** -mupa**†**dadhAti yAvatpa**…**daM |

hRuda**†**ya**…**M **Æ**yaju**†**ShI**…** patnyau**†** ca | da**…**kShi**…**Na**…**taH prA~jca**…**-~jcatu**†**r. hOtAraM | pa**…**ScA-du**…**da**†**~jca**…**M pa~jca**†** hOtAraM |   
u**…**tta**…**ra**…**taH prA~jca**…**(gm)**…** ShaDDhO**†**tAraM |   
u**…**pari**†**ShTA**…**t prA~jca(gm)**†** sa**…**pta hO**†**tAraM |   
hRuda**†**ya**…**M **Æ**yajU(gm)**†**Shi**…** patnyai**†**Sca |

ya**…**thA**…**va**…**kA**…**SaM grahAn**†** | ya**…**thA**…**va**…**kA**…**SaM pra**†**ti gra**…**hAn **Æ**lO**†**kaM pRu**…**NASca**†** | sarvA**†**hA syai**…**tA dE**…**vatA**‡**H prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti || 13

## AraNyakE dvitIyapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

saha**…**vai dE**…**vAnA**…**M cAsu**†**rANAM ca ya**…**j~jau prata**†**tA-vAstAM **Æ**va**…**ya(gg) sva**…**rgaM **Æ**lO**…**kamE**‡**ShyAmO va**…**yamE**‡**ShyAma**…** iti**…** tE&su**†**rA-ssa**…**nnahya**…** saha**†** sai**…**vAca**†**ran brahma**…**caryE**†**Na**…** tapa**†**sai va dE**…**vAstE &su**†**rA amuhya**…**(gm)**…** stEna prAjA**†**na**…**(gm)**…**stE parA**†**Bava**…**n tEna sva**…**rgaM **Æ**lO**…**ka-mA**†**ya**…**n prasRu**†**tEna**…** vai ya**…**j~jEna**†** dE**…**vAH sva**…**rgaM **Æ**lO**…**ka-mA**†**ya**…**nna prasRu**†**tE**…**nA su**†**rA**…**n parA**†**&BAvaya**…**n prasRu**†**tO ha**…**vai ya**†**j~jOpavI**…**tinO**†** ya**…**j~jO &pra**†**sRu**…**tO &nu**†**pavI**…**tinO**…** yat ki~jca**†** brAhma**…**NO ya**†**j~jOpavI**…** -tyadhI**†**tE**…** yaja**†**ta E**…**va tattasmA**‡**d

yaj~jOpavI**…**tyE**†** vAdhI**†**yIta yA**…**jayE**…**d yajE**†**tavA ya**…**j~jasya**…** prasRu**†**tyA**…**

aji**†**na**…**M **Æ**vAsO**†** vA dakShiNa**…**ta u**†**pa**…**vIya**…** dakShi**†**NaM bA**…**hu-muddha**†**ra**…**tE &va**†**dhattE sa**…**vyamiti**†** yaj~jOpavI**…**ta mE**…**ta dE**…**va vipa**†**rItaM prAcInAvI**…**ta(gm) sa**…**m**Æ**vIta**†**M mAnu**…**ShaM || 14

## AraNyakE dvitIyapraSnaH dvitIyapa~jcAtiH

rakShA(gm)**†**si**…** havA**†** purO&nuvA**…**kE tapO&gra**†**matiShThanta**…** tAn pra**…**jApa**†**tir-va**…**rENO**…**pA ma**†**ntrayata**…** tAni**…** vara**†**mavRuNI-tAdi**…**tyO nO**…** yOddhA**…** iti**…** tAn pra**…**jApa**†**tira bravI**…**d yOdha**†**ya**…**dhva-miti**…** tasmA**…** dutti**†**ShThanta**…**(gm)**…** havA**…** tAni**…** rakShA(gg)**†**syA-di**…**tyaM **Æ**yOdha**†**yanti**…** yAva**†**dasta**…** manva-gA**…**ttAni**†** ha**…**vA E**…**tAni**…** rakShA(gm)**†**si gAyatri**…**yA &Bi**†**mantritE**…**nAM Ba**†**sA SAmyanti**…** tadu**†**ha**…**vA E**…**tE bra**†**hmavA**…**dina**†**H pU**…**rvABi**†**mu**…**KAH sa**…**MdhyAyA**‡**M gAyatri**…**yA &Bi**†**mantritA**…** Apa**†** U**…**rdhvaM **Æ**vikShi**†**panti**…** tA E**…**tA ApO**†** va**…**jrI BU**…**tvA tAni**…** rakShA(gm)**†**si ma**…**ndEhA&ru**†**NE dvI**…**pE prakShi**†**panti**…** yat pra**†**dakShi**…**NaM prakra**†**manti**…** tEna**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**mava**†** dhUnvan tyu**…**dyanta**†**-masta**…**M **Æ**yanta**†** mAdi**…**tya ma**†**Bi dhyA**…**yan ku**…**rvan

brA**‡**hma**…**NO vi**…**dvAn-thsa**…**kala**†**M Ba**…**drama**†**SnutE**…** &sAvA**†**di**…**tyO bra**…**hmEti**…** brahmai**…**va san brahmA**…**pyEti**…** ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------------

## nArAyaNOpaniShat

This is a separate upanishad and is different frOm “Maha NarayanOpanishad”. Atharva Rishi whO has seen LOrd Narayana has conveyed his direct experience in poetic form through “Narayana Upanishad”. It is alsoi callEd “Narayana Atharva Sheersham” by SchOlars.

OM | sa**…**ha nA**†** vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu | sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai | tE**…**ja**…**svi nA**…**vadha**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡**H |

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

OM atha puruShO ha vai nArAyaNO& kAmayata prajAH   
sRu**†**jEyE**…**ti | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt prA**†**NO jA**…**yatE | manaH sarvEndri**†**yANi**…** ca |

KaM **Æ**vAyur-jyOti-rApaH pRuthivI viSva**†**sya dhA**…**riNI |

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt bra**†**hmA jA**…**yatE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt ru**†**drO jA**…**yatE |

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NA-di**†**ndrO jA**…**yatE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt prajApatayaH pra**†**jAya**…**ntE |

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt dvAdaSA-dityA rudrA vasava-ssarvANi ca Ca**†**ndA**…**(gm)**…**si | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAdEva samu**†**t-padya**…**ntE |   
nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NE pra**†**vartta**…**ntE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NE pra**†**lIya**…**ntE |

OM | atha nityO nA**†**rAya**…**NaH | bra**…**hmA nA**†**rAya**…**NaH |

Si**…**vaSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | Sa**…**kraSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH |   
dyA**…**vA**…**-pRu**…**thi**…**vyau ca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | kA**…**laSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | di**…**SaSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | U**…**rdhvaSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH |

a**…**dhaSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | a**…**nta**…**rba**…**hiSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH |

nArAyaNa EvE**†**da(gm) sa**…**rvaM || yat BU**…**taM **Æ**yacca**…** Bavya**‡**M |

niShkalO nira~jjanO nirvikalpO nirAKyAtaH SuddhO dEva   
EkO**†** nArAya**…**NaH |na dvi**…**tiyO**‡**&sti**…** kaSci**†**t | ya E**†**vaM **Æ**vE**…**da |

sa viShNurEva Bavati sa viShNurE**†**va Ba**…**vati |

Omitya**†**grE vyA**…**harEt | nama i**†**ti pa**…**ScAt |

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAyE-tyu**†**pari**…**ShThAt | Omi**†**tya**†**kA**…**kSharaM |

nama iti**†** dvE a**…**kSharE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAyEti pa~jcA**‡**kSharA**…**Ni |

Etadvai nArayaNasyA-ShThAkSha**†**raM pa**…**daM |

yO ha vai nArayaNasyA-ShThAkSharaM pada**†**-maddhyE**…**ti |

anapabruva-ssarva-mA**†**yurE**…**ti | vindatE prA**†**jApatya(gm) rAyaspOSha**†**M gaupa**…**tyaM | tatO&mRutatva-maSnutE tatO&mRutatva-maSnu**†**ta i**…**ti | ya E**†**vaM **Æ**vE**…**da | pratyagAnandaM brahmapuruShaM praNava**†** svarU**…**paM | akAra ukAra makA**†**ra i**…**ti |

tAnEkadhA samaBaratta-dEta**†**dOmi**…**ti |

yumuktvA**†** mucya**†**tE yO**…**gI**…** ja**…**nma**…** saMsA**†**ra-ba**…**ndhanAt |

OM namO nArAyaNAyEti ma**†**ntrOpA**…**sakaH |

vaikuNTha Buvana-lOka**†**M gami**…**Shyati |

tadidaM paraM puNDarIkaM **Æ**vi**†**j~jAna**…**-GanaM |  
tasmAt tadidA**†**van mA**…**traM |

brahmaNyO dEva**†**kIpu**…**trO**…** brahmaNyO ma**†**dhusU**…**danOM | sarva BUtasthamEka**†**M nArA**…**yaNaM |

kAraNarUpamakAra pa**†**rabra**…**hmOM | Etadatharva SirO**†**yO&dhI**…**tE |

prA**…**taradhI**†**yA**…**nO**…** rAtrikRutaM pApa**†**M nASa**…**yati |

sA**…**yama**†**dhIyA**…**nO**…** divasakRutaM pApa**†**M nASa**…**yati |

mAddhyandina-mAdityaBi-muKO**†**&dhIyA**…**naH |

pa~jca-pAtakO-papAtakA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE |

sarva vEda pArAyaNa pu**†**NyaM **Æ**la**…**BatE | nArAyaNa sAyujya-ma**†**vApnO**…**ti**…** nArAyaNa sAyujya-ma**†**vApnO**…**ti | ya E**†**vaM **Æ**vE**…**da | ityu**†**pa**…**niSha**†**t ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# prakIrNAdhyAyaH

## brAhmaNa Eka hOtA

(TA 3.7.1)

brA**…**hma**…**Na Eka**†** hOtA | saya**…**j~jaH | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**m **Æ**yaSa**†**H | ya**…**j~jaSca**†** mE BUyAt | 1

a**…**gnirdvi hO**†**tA | saBa**…**rtA | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | Ba**…**rtA ca**†** mE BUyAt | 2

pRu**…**thi**…**vI tri hO**†**tA | sapra**†**ti**…**ShThA | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | pra**…**ti**…**ShThA ca**†** mE BUyAt | 3

a**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**M catu**†**r hOtA | savi**…**ShThAH | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | vi**…**ShThASca**†** mE BUyAt | 4

vA**…**yuH pa~jca**†** hOtA | saprA**…**NaH | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | prA**…**NaSca**†** mE BUyAt | 5

ca**…**ndramA**…**H ShaDDhO**†**tA | sa Ru**…**tUn ka**†**lpayAti |

samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | Ru**…**tava**†**Sca mE kalpantAM | 6

anna(gm)**†** sa**…**ptahO**†**tA | saprA**…**Nasya**†** prA**…**NaH | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | prA**…**Nasya**†** ca mE prA**…**NO BU**†**yAt | 7

dyaura**…**ShTa hO**†**tA | sO**†**&nA-dhRu**…**ShyaH | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | a**…**nA**…** dhRu**…**ShyaSca**†** BUyAsaM | 8

A**…**di**…**tyO nava**†** hOtA | sa tE**†**ja**…**svI | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | tE**…**ja**…**svI ca**†** BUyAsaM | 9

pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…**r daSa**†** hOtA | sa i**…**da(gm) sarva**‡**M |

samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H |   
sarva**†**~jca mE BUyAt | 10

The following Mantra is not a part of brA**…**hma**…**Na Eka**†** hOtA, however during Rudra-Ekadasinis etc., the following Mantra is chanted as 11th “upachAra Mantram” after the above 10 Mantras.

hiraNyapA**…**traM madhO**‡**H pU**…**rNaM da**…**dAti | ma**…**davyO**†** sA**…**nIti**†** |

Eka**…**dA bra**…**hmaNa**…** upa**†**harati | E**…**kadaiva**…** yaja**†**mAna**…** Ayu**…**stEjO**†** dadAti || 11

## namaH prAcyai

(TA 2.20.1)

nama**…**H prAcyai**†** di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**,

namO dakShi**†**NAyai di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M-prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…** ,

nama**…**H pratI**‡**cyai di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**

nama**…** udI**‡**cyai di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**

nama**†** U**…**rdhvAyai**†** di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**

namO &dha**†**rAyai di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**

namO**†** &vAnta**…**rAyai**†** di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…** ,

namO gaMgA yamunayOr madhyE yE**†** vasa**…**nti**…** ,

tE mE prasannAtmA-naSciraM jIvitaM **Æ**va**†**rdhaya**…**nti**…** ,

namO gaMgA yamunayOr muni**†**ByaSca**…** namO**…** , namO gaMgA yamunayOr muni**†**ByaSca**…** namaH ||

# aika matya sUktaM

(To be chanted as per Rig Vedic Sruti )

(RV 10.12.191)

OM | saMsa**…**midyu**†**vasE vRuSha**…**nnagnE**…** viSvA**‡**nya**…**rya A |

iLa**…**spadE**…** sami**†**ddhyasE**…** sa nO**…** vasU**…**nyA Ba**†**ra || 1

saM ga**†**cCaddhva**…**M saM va**†**daddhva**…**M saMvO**…** manA**‡**Msi jAnatAM |

dE**…**vA BA**…**gaM yathA**…** pUrvE**‡** saMjAnA**…**nA u**…**pAsa**†**tE || 2

sa**…**mA**…**nO mantra**…**-ssami**†**ti-ssamA**…**nI sa**†**mA**…**naM mana**†**ssa**…**ha ci**…**ttamE**‡**ShAM | sa**…**mA**…**naM mantra**†**ma**…**Bi ma**‡**ntrayE vassamA**…**nEna**†** vO ha**…**viShA**‡** juhOmi || 3

sa**…**mA**…**nI va**…** AkU**‡**ti-ssamA**…**nA hRuda**†**yAni vaH |

sa**…**mA**…**nama**†**stu vO**…** manO**…** yathA**‡** va**…**-ssusa**…**hAsa**†**ti || 4

-----aika matyasUktaM samAptaM-----

OM || SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||